

GUNS AND RELATED WEAPONS



401

400

A DOUBLE BARREL MUZZLE LOADING SHOTGUN

A 19th Century double barrel shotgun with twin side-by-side 75cm barrels with proof marks below the barrels, with twin percussion cap firing action with twin matched hammers with finely engraved decoration, maker's mark to the barrels rubbed, the walnut stock with finely engraved fittings. 118cm overall.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

401

AN 1801 PATTERN SEA SERVICE PISTOL

With a 30.5cm tapering barrel, flintlock action with side plate marked 'Tower' and GR beneath a Crown. With heavy brass trigger guard, marked with a rack number 'XXXI-X' behind the trigger, with brass butt plate. Double arrow mark to the barrel for disposal from service and various other proof marks. 49cm overall length.

£1100-1400 (+30% BP*)

402

A PRE 1801 SEA SERVICE PISTOL

With a 30.5cm tapering barrel, flintlock mechanism with unbridled lock with short rear spring, the side plate engraved 'Tower' and with GR beneath a Crown, with heavy brass butt plate, various proof marks. 149cm overall length.

£1300-1600 (+30% BP*)

403

AN ORDNANCE ISSUE INDIA PATTERN MUSKET

A Post 1809 Ordnance issue India pattern musket with a 100cm tapering barrel, heavy flintlock action with ring-neck cock, the side plate engraved 'Tower' and with GR cypher beneath a Crown, brass butt plate and various stamped proof and similar marks. 147m overall length.

£1200-1600 (+30% BP*)

404

A 19TH CENTURY PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL

A 19th century pistol with a 9cm octagonal barrel with two proof marks, the percussion firing action with shaped thumb piece, engraved sideplate and cross hatched grip with inset diamond shaped tablet, 19cm overall length.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

405

A 19TH CENTURY TRANSITIONAL REVOLVER

With a 15.5cm octagonal, rifled barrel, the revolving chamber for six shots, each with a percussion cap firing action and top set hammer, with allover scrolling engraved decoration and finely cross hatched grip, 32cm overall.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

406

A 19TH CENTURY FLINTLOCK PISTOL SIGNED FIELD

With a 20cm tapering barrel with three proof marks and engraved decoration, the flintlock action marked 'Field' to the side plate, with slender walnut handle with shield shaped escutcheon, 33cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

407

A FINE FLINTLOCK PISTOL BY WILLIAM CHANCE AND SON

With a 15cm octagonal Damascus barrel with blued finish and two gold lines at the breech, and underslung rotating ram rod. The flintlock action with broad powder pan and roller bearing, sliding safety behind the hammer, decoratively engraved and marked 'Wm Chance and Son' to the side plate, with a 'silver' trigger guard with finely engraved decoration. The well figured walnut stock with finely cross-hatched grip. 27cm overall length.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

408

A 19TH CENTURY MARTINI HENRY 577 450 RIFLE

A Martini Henry rifle with an 82.5cm tapering barrel with various rubbed marks, folding fore sight, one attaching band marked 'SFD' 126cm overall.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)



403

407



410

409

A MUZZLE LOADING 12 BORE TWIN HAMMER SHOTGUN

A 19th Century double barrel shotgun with side-by-side 75cm barrels, marked between the barrels 'Thos. Naylor Sheffield', with underslung ram rod, with twin hammer percussion cap firing action, engraved sideplates and trigger guard, walnut stock with finely cross hatched grip. 115cm overall.

£300-500 (+30% BP*)

410

A FINE MID 19TH CENTURY JACOBS RIFLE BY SWINBURN AND SONS

A fine rifle with twin 59cm blued barrels, with three folding foresights and sighting gauge marked for up to 2000 yards, the under mounted ram rod with broad button end and hollowed tip, the bayonet mount marked B170, with twin hammer percussion firing action, the sideplates signed Swinburn & Son 1860. The stock with cap compartment signed 'Jacob's Rifles. 103cm overall.

£2000-3000 (+30% BP*)

411

A 19TH CENTURY 16 BORE SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUN

With a 68cm barrel tapering from octagonal to circular with Birmingham proof marks to the side, with single hammer percussion firing action, the sideplate indistinctly signed, with cross hatched walnut stock, 109cm overall.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

412

A 19TH CENTURY SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUN

A breech loading shotgun with a 79.5cm octagonal barrel with ram rod below, the single hammer percussion cap firing action with decoratively engraved hammer and side plates, the makers name obscures, on a finely cross hatched stock. 120cm overall.

£200-250 (+30% BP*)

413

A 19TH CENTURY REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK CIVIL WAR RIFLE

With an 85cm tapering barrel with folding foresight, marked behind the hammer 'Remingtons Ilion NY USA Pat May 3 Nov 16 1864 April 1866', with carved marks to the stock, twin sling mounting points, 127cm overall.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

414

A MID 19TH CENTURY MUZZLE LOADING SHOTGUN

With twin side-by-side 72.5cm barrels with ram rod below, proof marks to the underside of the barrels and twin percussion firing hammer action, the sideplates with foliate engraving and signed 'Clarke' and with a game bird in a landscape, with walnut stock and steel butt plate. 115cm overall length.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

415

No lot

416

A PAIR OF NINETEENTH CENTURY RIFLED TARGET PISTOL BY TOUREY OF LIEGE

A pair of pistols with 18cm Damascus rifled barrels tapering from circular to octagonal, marked to the top 'Tourey A. Liege' with swivelling under-mounted ramrods, with percussion cap firing actions with engraved hammers, sideplates and trigger guards, the walnut stocks with fluted grips and engraved butt plates with cap compartments. 33cm overall. In fitted case with copper powder flask.

£2000-3000 (+30% BP*)

417

A LEATHER CARTRIDGE CASE BY WILLIAM EVANS OF LONDON

A leather cartridge case, with brass mounted corners, the top with brass plaque named 'W. Whitehead, Langley, Baildon', the interior with five cartridge compartments with leather retaining straps and label 'William Evans, Gunmakers to H.R.H. Duke of Connaugh, K.G. Gun & Rifle Makers, 63, Pall Mall, St. James's, London. S.W.', 16cm high, 41 x 24cm.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)



416



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



420

418

AN ADAM'S PATENT REVOLVER BY CLOUGH BROS. BATH

A five shot revolver with an octagonal barrel, the flat top engraved 'Clough Bros. 9 New Bond St. Bath' with sliding safety and engraved beneath the chamber 'Adams Patent 39246' the chamber similarly numbered, with blued finish throughout, the parts stamped with various proof marks, with a finely cross hatched walnut grip. 24cm.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

419

A CONTINENTAL FLINTLOCK DOUBLE BARRELED PISTOL

A continental double over and under barreled pistol with 8cm barrels, the flintlock action with sliding safety behind the hammer and rotating tap action to select barrel, with a carved and crosshatched walnut grip, 21cm overall.

£500-800 (+30% BP*)

420

A FINE PAIR OF TAP ACTION PISTOLS BY GOLDING

A pair of double barreled over and under pistols with 7cm screw off rifled barrels, with a flint lock action with rotating 'tap' barrel selector, stamped with crowned V and P proof marks, the side plate decoratively engraved and signed 'Golding' the grips finely inlaid with silver wire, 21cm. (2)

£3000-4000 (+30% BP*)

421

A BIG GAME 10 BORE LONG GUN BY J & G GIBBS

A large bore single barreled big game gun, the damascus type 10 bore 86cm barrel tapering from circular to octagonal, with ram rod mounted below, the side plate marked for J & G Gibbs, 128cm overall.

£450-650 (+30% BP*)

422

A SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUN BY CALVERT

A single barrel percussion firing muzzle loading shotgun with a 70cm barrel tapering from circular to octagonal, indistinctly marked to the top of the barrel and ramrod below, the percussion cap firing action with engraved hammer and side plate marked 'Calvert', with a similarly decorated trigger guard, walnut stock and butt plate. 113cm overall.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

423

A 12 BORE SHOTGUN BY CALISHER AND TERRY

A muzzle loading shotgun by Calisher and Terry with 75cm damascus side by side barrels marked to the top 'Calisher & Terry London', numbered 8336 to the underside and with various proof marks, the percussion cap action with twin hammers and triggers, the side plates and trigger guard finely engraved, numbered 8336 behind the triggers, on a well figured walnut stock. In a fitted brass mounted mahogany case with copy label to the lid. The gun 118cm overall, the case 8cm high, 82 x 26cm.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)



425

424

A SINGLE BARREL PERCUSSION SHOTGUN BY W. PARKER

A single barrel muzzle loading gun with an 83cm barrel tapering from circular to octagonal, marked with proof marks, the single hammer action percussion cap firing action with side plate signed W. Parker, on a cross hatched walnut stock, 123cm overall.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

425

A CASED PERCUSSION RIFLE OR SPORTING GUN BY J D DOUGALL OF LONDON

A double barrelled big game rifle with conversion barrels to create a shotgun in original case. The two sets of barrels damascus with brown finish, 75cm in length, both engraved to the top 'J.D. Dougall Maker, 39 St James's Street, London, and with various proof marks and numbers. One pair rifled for big ball with sights for 300,200,150 yds on the top rib. The rifled barrels with bore of approximately 5/8" numbered 20 and 2059. The action with high spur hammers with ornately engraved steel fittings, the side plate engraved 'J.D. Dougall', numbered behind the trigger guard '673', a small inset escutcheon beneath the stock engraved 'AG 11th July 1851', with finely cross hatched stock. The fitted case with original label to the lid 'J.D. Dougall. Inventor & Patentee of the Lockfast Breech loading Gun and Rifle. 59 St James Street. Piccadilly. London. SW.' With cleaning rod, powder and shot flasks.

James Dalziel Dougall Snr (1818-91) is not recorded as having opened his London Shop until 1864, it is possible that the AG and date could be other than the date of its manufacture. Though percussion action was still strong around this time. It seems that a shop had been open in Glasgow since 1760, his son opening J D Dougall Gunmakers at Argyle Arcade in Glasgow in 1841. His son James born in 1849 also became a Gunmaker. They died within five years of each other in 1891 & 96 respectively. Another son John was meanwhile running the Scottish Branch in number 23, Gordon Street, Glasgow. Their guns which used the lockfast patent action, were used by many shooters at this date, later they could add 'Gun and Rifle Manufacturers to the Prince of Wales (King Edward VII) among other Royal family members to their title. J D Dougall jnr was the first chairman of the Armourers Club later The Gun Trade Association.

£2000-3000 (+30% BP*)

426

A DOG LOCK MUSKETOON BY BRAZIER WITH LINKS TO THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR

With a massive 24" barrel with 2" swelling at the muzzle, approximately 2 bore for half a pound of shot. With London Proof house marks and IB to the barrel, the side plate further marked 'I. Brazier' the heavy stock with recent plate 'From Minterne House family seat of Sir Henry Digby Captain of H.M.S Africa, 64 at the Battle of Trafalgar 21st October 1805. 104cm overall length 18.5lbs (over 8kg) in weight.

Joseph Brazier was a Wolverhampton gunsmith from around 1702; Provenance: This is one of a near pair of massive sea service musketoons by Brazier that were sold by Lawrences as part of the Minterne House 'Attic sales' in the 1990s.

Minterne was home to Sir Henry Digby, who commanded HMS Africa, 64, at Trafalgar. He had been in effect adopted by his childless uncle Admiral Robert Digby. This gun will most probably have belonged to one or other of these distinguished officers and it seems quite possible that it saw action at Trafalgar. The three sided nail lock is 1" longer than the musket lock of the period and retains the doglock which was suppressed after the War of the Spanish Succession. This musketoon was converted for use as a rail gun by drilling a hole through the forestock at the point of balance. Without an iron bush inserted within the stock to spread the recoil the wood stock would have split. Originally at its date of manufacture the tang screw hole would have been drilled between the trigger and the front of its guard to engage a thread tapped into the barrel tang. Insertion of the bush necessitated removal of the trigger-guard which has been resited, possibly to allow room for a gloved hand in high latitudes. On reassembly the tang screw has been reversed, passing downwards to engage a rectangular steel nut inlet between the trigger and guard, this had become standard for sea service muskets by the 1740s. The bush within the stock obstructs the ramrod channel.

£4000-6000 (+30% BP*)



426

427

A 19TH CENTURY ADAMS PATENT REVOLVER

A five shot Adam's Patent revolver with a 14.5cm octagonal barrel and lever ejector, the revolving chamber with percussion cap mounts, various proof marks and engraved '29,750' the body of the gun with sliding safety, engraved '14086 Adams' Patent No. 29750 R.' With a finely cross-hatched grip. 30cm overall length.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

428

AN UNUSUAL JEZAIL/ MICQUELETE GUN

An unusual Arabian type flintlock gun with a 37cm tapering octagonal barrel, elaborate flintlock mechanism with tall hammer and decorated elements, the stock of flattened triangular shape with extensive bone, steel and round-headed nail decoration, 72cm overall length.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

429

A LARGE 19TH CENTURY INDIAN MATCHLOCK RAMPART GUN

A large rampart gun with a 129cm tapering barrel with slightly flared muzzle with floral decoration, stamped to the barrel 'JPR/1EXR12269', '3 8/34 S1990' and 'M87'. with a tapering stepped stock, 181cm overall length.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

430

A LARGE 19TH CENTURY INDIAN MATCHLOCK RAMPART GUN

A large rampart gun with a 99cm tapering barrel with slightly flared muzzle, approximately 22mm bore at the muzzle, stamped to the barrel 'JPR/1EXR2268', '3 8/34 S1990' and 'M67'. with a tapering stepped stock, 152cm overall length.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

431

AN UNUSUAL AMERICAN PERCUSSION GUN BY G. GOULCHER

An American 'Squirrel Gun' with a 105cm octagonal barrel with sights, engraved in script to the top 'H A' with a percussion cap firing action, the sideplate engraved with a man firing a gun and 'G. Goulcher' for George Goulcher who provided parts for a number of gun makers during the first half of the 19th century, the stock with an elaborate brass patchbox with wavy border, 146cm overall.

£300-500 (+30% BP*)

432

A CONTINENTAL FLINTLOCK RIFLE

A continental rifle with an 84cm barrel tapering from octagonal to circular, with gilt firing hole alongside the flintlock action with engraved plate and scrolling brass work to the opposite side, the stock with similar scrolling brass mounts and conforming carved decoration. 122cm overall.

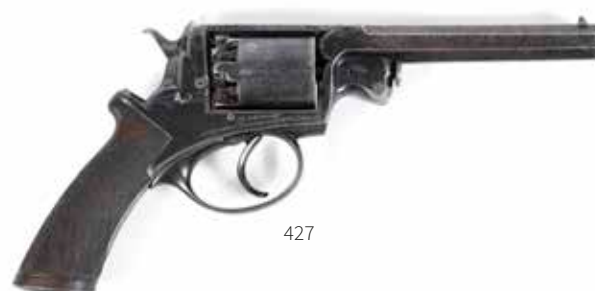
£500-600 (+30% BP*)

433

A 19TH CENTURY SINGLE BARREL GERMAN SHOTGUN

With a 78.5cm barrel tapering from circular to octagonal with ringed decoration, ram rod below, the percussion cap firing mechanism with hammer in the shape of a seated lion or dog, with decorative scrolling trigger guard and cross-hatched and moulded stock, indistinctly marked to the underside with suggested date of 1865. 119cm overall.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)



427



434

A GERMAN DOUBLE BARREL MUZZLE LOADING SHOTGUN

With 79cm side by side barrels, marked in gilt to the centre 'Canons A Rubans', marked to the underside with various proof marks and numbered IC 5082, lacking percussion cap firing action, the walnut stock carved with a Deer like beast to the underside, and with engraved butt plate. 120cm overall.

£200-400 (+30% BP*)

435

A FINE 19TH CENTURY GERMAN DOUBLE BARREL MUZZLE LOADING SHOTGUN

With 80cm side by side barrels with proof marks by the percussion cap firing points, with partial firing mechanism converted from previous action, the fore-stock with finely engraved silver plated mounts and elaborate carved decoration of a Deer with antlers and glass eyes. 123cm overall.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

436

A CONTINENTAL PERCUSSION CAP FIRING PISTOL

With a 21cm tapering circular barrel with underslung pivoting ram rod, the percussion firing mechanism with single hammer and trigger, with brass butt plate and trigger guard, steel back strap and various stamped marks including M.1820, 1823, 15 and others, the butt plate marked '1843 1D 15'. 37cm.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

437

A 19TH CENTURY PERCUSSION CAP PISTOL AND ACCESSORIES

A small percussion cap firing pistol engraved to the sides 'Hill' London, the short 9cm barrel with sprung bayonet below, proof marks beneath the barrel and with engraved steel trigger guard, 19cm. With a powder and shot flask and measure.

£70-100 (+30% BP*)

438

A 19TH CENTURY FLINTLOCK PISTOL

With a 23cm circular tapering barrel stamped with twin proof marks, with a flintlock firing mechanism, brass trigger guard and butt plate on a walnut stock, engraved F41. 39cm.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

439

AN UNUSUAL BASTIN FRERES BREECH LOADING RIFLE

A French Military percussion firing breech loading rifle with an 85cm barrel, the lever beneath the barrel sliding the barrel forward of the percussion firing action. Marked to the lever 'Bastin Frtrrs Brevetes 1223' and 'Acter', the barrel with mounts for a sight and bayonet, the butt with stamped marks 'TA beneath a Crown' and a similar mark dated 1872. With later trigger guard engraved with hunting scenes. 125cm.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

440

A CALISHER AND TERRY BREECH LOADING GUN BY JOSEPH LANG

A Callisher and Terry Breech loading smooth bore gun with a 92cm barrel with sliding loading action to the end and percussion cap firing mechanism. Engraved to the side plate J. Lang for Joseph Lang, with an adjustable foresight and cap compartment to the butt. 124cm.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)

441

A FLINTLOCK MUSKETOON BY GRIFFIN OF LONDON

A Musketoon with a 76cm flared barrel marked with a star beneath a crown and signed 'Griffin London' probably for Benjamin Griffin, ramrod below, with a heavy duty flintlock action engraved 'Griffin', the opposite brass side plate engraved with an owners name 'A. Seaton ESq Whickham 1803', the brass butt plate with a presumably spurious earlier scratched date of 1715, 116cm overall.

£1500-1800 (+30% BP*)



440



441



444

442

A FRENCH LEFAUCHEUX 16 BORE PIN FIRE SHOTGUN

With 76.5cm side by side barrels with proof marks to the underside and marked 17.2, with two rotating levers below, the twin hammer action with twin triggers and decorative trigger guard and side plates, the walnut stock marked 'S'. 117cm overall.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

443

A SILVER MOUNTED 16 BORE GUN BY ISAAC BARBER

With a 96cm barrel tapering from round to octagonal, signed to the top 'Barber Newark' and with three proof marks, ram rod below, with flintlock action with roller, the side plate similarly signed 'Barber Newark', with engraved trigger guard with military style trophy, the carved stock with unmarked 'silver' mounts, the side mount decorated with scrolls and foliage, and a further military trophy to the top, 136cm overall.

£1220-1500 (+30% BP*)

444

A 20 BORE FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOL BY JOHN BASS

With a 25.5cm octagonal barrel with leaf engraved edge, engraved to the top 'Bass London', with flintlock firing action, the side further engraved 'Bass', with a decorative trigger guard with urn shaped terminal, ram rod below the barrel, 39cm overall.

John Bass worked with his father-in-law John Twigg and traded as Twigg and Bass from 1788-1791, and then on his own until his death in 1794.

£1500-1800 (+30% BP*)

445

A 20 BORE FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOL BY WILLIAM PARKER

With a 15.5cm octagonal barrel with gilt line at the breech and marked 'W. Parker Holborn London' with a flintlock firing mechanism with sliding safety, the side plate further signed W. Parker, with decorative trigger guard and cross hatched grip, the silver tablet to the top of the handle with an armorial of a Lion above initials 'R.A.J.' 39cm overall. Numbered 2581 suggesting a date of 1800.

£1200-1500 (+30% BP*)

446

A 19TH CENTURY WAISTCOAT PISTOL

A small percussion cap firing pistol with a damascus effect 7cm barrel, the action with retracting trigger, the sides engraved with floral decoration, on a well carved walnut stock with leaf carved sides and carved grip with steel butt plate, 17cm overall length.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

447

A 19TH CENTURY PERCUSSION FIRING RIFLE

A 19th Century muzzle loading long gun with a 98cm tapering barrel with percussion cap firing action, the trigger with brass guard, unmarked, 138cm overall.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

448

A 19TH CENTURY PERCUSSION FIRING RIFLE

A 19th Century muzzle loading long gun with an 84cm tapering barrel with adjustable foresight and percussion cap firing action, the trigger with steel guard, with twin strap attachments, unmarked, 123cm overall.

£30-60 (+30% BP*)

449

A 20 BORE SOMMERTON DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN

A 20 bore side by side shotgun with ejector and sliding safety, the 70cm barrels numbered 117078 and with various other marks, the other parts similarly numbered, with decoratively engraved side plates and walnut stock. 111cm overall length. With a lined slip case.

THE BUYER OF THIS LOT MUST HAVE A VALID LICENSE.

£50-100 (+30% BP*)

450

A 20 BORE AYA DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN

A 20 bore side by side shotgun with ejector and sliding safety, the 69cm barrels marked 'AYA-Aguirre & Aranzabal - Made in Spain' the engraved side plates similarly engraved. The parts numbered 568057 and with various other marks. 103cm overall length.

THE BUYER OF THIS LOT MUST HAVE A VALID LICENSE.

£50-100 (+30% BP*)

451

A WEBLEY SENIOR AIR PISTOL IN BOX

A Webley Senior.22 Air Pistol, the gun marked to the side 'Webley & Scott Ltd Birmingham 4' and '.22' to the barrel mount, with Bakelite grips, in original cardboard box with brush, target and pellets, the box with instructions to the lid. With five sets of pellets, Eley Wasp, 'Air Arms World Class Pellets' and three others.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

452

A BSA AIRSPORT .22 AIR RIFLE

A.22 Airsport Air Rifle with rotating loading action, numbered GD29946 in front of the trigger guard, fitted with a BSA sight, 112cm overall.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

453

A GERMAN WEIHRACH .22 AIR RIFLE

A break barrel air rifle with a 50cm barrel marked HW 35, Made in Germany, Kal 5.5, with pierced pistol grip type stock and push-button safety. Fitted with a Bushmaster 4x40 scope, 114cm overall.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

454

A BSA AIRSPORT .22 AIR RIFLE

A.22 Airsport Air Rifle with rotating loading action, fitted with a Japanese Nikko Stirling sight, 113cm overall.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

455

AN 'ORIGINAL' AIR PISTOL

A.22 Break Barrel air pistol with an 18cm barrel, the body marked 'Original', with adjustable foresight. 40.5cm overall.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

456

A HATSAN AT44-10 AIR RIFLE

A.22 Air Rifle, Hatsan AT44-10, fitted with a sound reducer and AGS 4 x 32 scope, 117cm overall. With hand pump in original box.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

457

A BSA 177 STANDARD AIR RIFLE L29900

A BSA Air Rifle with rotating loading point under-lever action, the barrel marked 'BSA Standard Air Rifle 177 Bore (no. 1)...' with various patent numbers, further numbered L29900 above the trigger. 102cm overall. With travelling case.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

458

A WEBLEY JUNIOR AIR PISTOL

A Webley Junior.177 Series 2 first pattern air pistol marked to the side of the body and with a two part plastic grip, numbered 939 to the end of the body, 19cm.

£50-60 (+30% BP*)

459

A WEBLEY JUNIOR AIR PISTOL

A Webley Junior.177 Series 2 2nd pattern air pistol marked to the side of the body and with a two part plastic grip, numbered 584 to the end of the body, 19cm.

£50-60 (+30% BP*)

460

A WEBLEY MARK 3 .22 AIR RIFLE

A Webley Mark 3 Series III Air Rifle, with a 47cm barrel and rotating loading point, marked 'The Webley Mark 3 Webley & Scott Ltd, Birmingham, Made in England'. Retaining almost all original finish, 109cm overall.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

461

AN UNUSUAL .177 BSA CLUB AIR RIFLE

A BSA.177 Air Rifle with a 49cm barrel with rotating loading point, numbered C1642 beside the trigger, stamped BSA to either side of the walnut stock. c1936, only approximately 3500 of these rifles are believed to have been manufactured. 113cm overall.

£220-280 (+30% BP*)

462

A BSA BREAK BARREL 177 AIR RIFLE

With a 47cm barrel, numbered 3548 above the trigger, with a walnut stock stamped BSA to both sides, the number suggesting a date c1938. 106cm overall.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



466



479

463**A BSA 177 CLUB STANDARD AIR RIFLE**

With a 49cm barrel with rotating loading point, numbered CS34171 above the trigger, an early example with a 'C' added to the original 'S' number, 115cm overall.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

464**A BSA 177 CADET AIR RIFLE**

With a 38cm break barrel, marked to the top 'Birmingham Small Arms Co Ltd, Cadet 177' numbered BC43091, 96cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

465**A BSA 177 CADET MAJOR AIR RIFLE**

With a 47cm break barrel, numbered above the barrel C19535, the walnut stock stamped BSA, 107cm overall.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

466**A WEBLEY 177 SERVICE 1ST MODEL AIR RIFLE**

With a 64cm barrel, marked to the side 'Webley Service Air Rifle Mark II, Manufactured by Webley & Scott, with rotating safety switch, numbered S706 behind the trigger and below the barrel, rising foresight, 106cm overall. Apparently only 1000 first model guns of this type were made.

£400-500 (+30% BP*)

467**A BSA .22 'T' MODEL AIR RIFLE**

With a 49cm barrel with a rotating loading point, numbered T1161 above the trigger, stamped BSA to either side of the stock. T1161 suggesting a date of 1936, 115cm overall length.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

468**AN EARLY 20TH CENTURY LANES MUSKETEER 177 AIR RIFLE**

With a 51cm break barrel marked 'Musketeer' 'Lane Bros, London, British Made' marked above the trigger Patent No9644 '689' c.1905. 104cm overall.

£400-450 (+30% BP*)

469**A BSA SUPERSPORT AIR RIFLE AND TELESCOPIC SIGHT**

A BSA.22 Supersport Air Rifle with a 38.5cm barrel numbered DS41014, with adjustable sights and sliding safety, 97cm overall. Fitted with Apollo Silver Star 4x32 Waterproof sights.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

470**A LEATHER CARTRIDGE CASE AND SIMILAR GUN CASE**

A Leather cartridge case by William Evans, 63 Pall Mall, Gun & Rifle Manufacturer. Late With J. Purdey & Sons. The interior with five leather lined divisions, the exterior with carrying handle, straps, brass mounts and painted with previous owner's initials I.E.P. 14cm high, 41cm wide and 31cm deep. With a 'leg o Mutton' gun case with similar owner's initials. (2)

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

471**A BROWN LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG**

A light brown shoulder cartridge bag with buckle fastening and shoulder strap.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

472**A COLT BULLET MOULD AND LEATHER HOLSTER**

A 44 calibre bullet mould and a leather pistol holster, the flap stamped CS, with decorative stitching and belt loop, 38cm.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

473**HER DER NEUE STOCKEL, VOLUME 2**

Volume 2, a history of guns and gunsmiths 1400-1900, 1979 edition M-Z.

£80-100 (+30% BP*)

474**AN AMERICAN 'DAISY' BELL TARGET**

A boxed Daisy air rifle target, the metal frame containing a bell marked 'Daisy Mfg Co. Plymouth Mich Made in USA' with three unused paper targets and box marked 'Daisy No. 77-B. 12cm high, 12cm wide.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

475**A LEATHER 'BUFFALO RIVER' GUN CASE**

A rectangular leather gun case with twin combination locks and straps, the interior with various compartments and 81.5 maximum barrel length, marked to the interior 'Designed and manufactured for Buffalo River by Asia Outdoor Sports. 85 x 26cm, 11cm deep. In unused condition.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

476**A LEATHER LEG O MUTTON GUN CASE**

A brown leather gun case 78 x 24cm overall.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

477**A LEATHER LEG O MUTTON GUN CASE**

A brown leather gun case with carrying handle and strap, painted with initials R.G.A. 79 x 24cm.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

478**A LEATHER LEG O MUTTON GUN CASE**

A brown leather gun case with twin strap fastening and carrying strap. 104 x 22cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

479

A LEATHER CARTRIDGE CASE BY ATKIN

A leather cartridge case with brass mounted corners named to the top 'Bruce Robertson' the interior with five cartridge compartments and label 'Henry Atkin Ltd (From Purdet's) Gun, Rifle & Cartridge, Manufacturer. 41. Jermyn Street, St. James's London S.W.' 14cm high, 40 x 30cm.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

480

A MID 19TH CENTURY 80 BORE POACHERS ALARM GUN

With a short 5cm octagonal barrel and percussion cap firing mechanism, indistinctly marked to the side, on a wooden base, 25cm wide.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

481

A COLLECTION OF 18TH CENTURY NAPPED RIFLE FLINTS

A collection of six 18th century and later Napped Pistol or Rifle Flints. Six various flints, Napped to wedge shapes of various qualities and size. 25-35mm. a few with remnants of crustacean.

Provenance: Found River Thames Foreshore, c.1980.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

482

A BETTINSOLI 12 BORE SHOTGUN

A 12 Bore Shotgun by Bettinsoli of Italy, with 76cm multi choke over and under barrels marked 'Bettinsoli Tarcisio Made in Italy', the fore-stock numbered and other parts numbered 220395, the ejector action with decoratively engraved side plates and sliding safety, with decorative walnut stock, 119cm overall length, with instruction book and spare chokes.

THE PURCHASER OF THIS LOT MUST HAVE A VALID SHOTGUN LICENSE.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

483

No lot

SWORDS AND EDGED WEAPONS

484

A FINE EDWARD VII 1887 PATTERN HEAVY CAVALRY SWORD

With a 90cm spear-point blade with deep fuller, unsharpened with etched decoration including an Edward VII Crown and Cypher amongst scrolling foliage to both sides. With a brass proof disc and further marked for Hobson and Son, Lexington Street, London, the Ricasso marked 1-3-5 Lexington Street (1887-1901). With a broad pierced and engraved steel 'Honeysuckle' guard, the pommel and back strap with checkered finish, fish skin grip with silver wire bindings. In a Steel scabbard with twin suspension rings. 108cm overall.

For similar swords see Charles Martyn Page 'The British Cavalry Sword', p 140. Robson 'Swords of the British Army' p89 and Withers 'British Military Swords' pp 54, 134 and 136.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

485

A GEORGE V 1897 PATTERN INFANTRY OFFICERS SWORD AND SCABBARD

With an 82cm single edged pointed blade, unsharpened with Royal Crest and scrolling thistle and foliate decoration, marked for C. Boyton & Sons, Clerkenwell, E.C., with broad guard with folded lower edge and pierced decoration, in a leather covered service scabbard. 104cm overall.

£70-100 (+30% BP*)

486

A LATE 18TH CENTURY NAVAL OFFICERS SWORD

A sword with an 81cm pointed tapering fullered blade with sharpened edge, the blade with engraved decoration of early form GR cypher to either side and military trophies. The slender handle and guard with scroll work to the side ring. With leather scabbard with three mounts and twin ring suspension. 98cm overall length.

This sword is similar to the sword that was Nelson's favourite with the slight variation that this example has scroll work to the side ring rather than an oval.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)

486

487

A GENERAL OFFICERS SWORD WITH PAS D'ANES RINGS

With a 76cm double edged broad-sword style partially fullered blade with remnants of etched decoration, The handle with boat shell guard, pas D'Anes rings and wire wound handle and large acanthus ornamented urn shaped pommel. The leather scabbard with three mounts and twin ring suspension. Possibly Scottish. 100cm overall length.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

488

AN UNUSUAL SLOTTED HILT SABRE

With a 72cm curved single edged fullered blade, partially blued and decorated in gilt with military trophies, flowers, marked SH Solingen. With a polygonal cushion pommel, checkered ebony grip mounted with a plaque engraved with the Prince of Wales Feathers. The leather scabbard with two steel mounts. 92cm overall length.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

489

A LATE 18TH CENTURY SLOTTED HILT SPADROON

With an 83cm straight tapering fullered blade with double edged point engraved to either side with VR Cypher beneath a Crown and military trophies. The silver guard hallmarked for London 1793/4, with a wound grip and beehive pommel. The leather scabbard with two silvered iron mounts and single ring suspension. This type of sword was popular during the American War of Independence and remained popular with Naval officers in particular.

£1200-1500 (+30% BP*)

489





490

A PRE 1804 NAVAL CUTLASS

With a 73cm blade with narrow fullers to the blade back and pointed tip, with a deeply struck broad arrow at the shoulder. The plain cylindrical grip with broad guard and turned edge, in a leather scabbard with belt hook. 87cm overall length.

£800-1200 (+30% BP*)



491

491

AN 1804 PATTERN NAVAL CUTLASS

With a 73cm straight pointed blade marked GR beneath a Crown to the shoulder, with a moulded cylindrical grip with broad guard and turned edge, in a leather scabbard with belt hook and mount. 85cm overall length.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)



495

492

AN 18TH CENTURY NAVAL DIRK WITH SILVER WIRE BOUND GRIP

A fine Naval Dirk with a 41cm tapering straight blade with central fuller and remains of blued decoration, with a straight 'S' guard and closely wound twisted silver wire handle, the leather scabbard with twin mounts and single ring suspension. 55cm overall.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

493

AN EARLY 19TH CENTURY BANDSMANS' SCIMITAR

With a 67cm curved, fullered and pointed blade, the handle with decorative scrolled bar and lion's head pommel. The red leather scabbard with stitched reversed seam and mount rings to the outside of the curve to keep the sword clear of the bandsman's legs. 80cm overall length. With painted museum identification 'Bandsmans' Sword 1800' believed to be Ex National Army Museum.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)



496

494

A BROWN BESS MUSKET BAYONET

A socket bayonet with a 42cm triangular blade stamped WG above a star to the ricasso, the socket indistinctly engraved 7 Comp No.32 (?) perhaps for Militia, in a later leather scabbard with brass mounts. 59cm overall length.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

495

A SLOTTED HILT MARINE SERGEANTS' HANGER

With a broad curving 75cm fullered blade, with a slotted guard and bulbous wire wound grip and urn shaped pommel, in a leather scabbard with twin brass mounts. 92cm overall.

Swords of this type are typical of the American War of Independence and were often issued in preference to the 1796 Infantry Sergeants' spadron.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)

496

AN EARLY NAVAL DIRK BY CULLUM OF CHARING CROSS

With a 37cm straight pointed blade with central fuller and remnants of engraved decoration (previously a hunting sword as is often the case). With an oval guard with finely engraved border, tapering wire wound grip. With a fine shagreen scabbard with twin mounts, button and single ring suspension, engraved 'Cullum Charring Cross' and with previous owners initials. 50cm overall.

Cullum is recorded as 'King's Cutler' from 1784, a Hanger belonging to Sir Samuel Hood by the same maker in the collection of the National Maritime Museum (NMMWPN1305) has a very similar grip and pommel.

£1000-1200 (+30% BP*)

497

A 19TH CENTURY NAVAL DIRK

With a 28cm straight pointed blade, lobbed circular brass guard and similar handle with textured grip and Lion's mask pommel, with leather scabbard with three brass mounts. 41cm overall.

£50-100 (+30% BP*)

498

A FINE LATE 18TH/19TH CENTURY MARINE OFFICERS FIGHTING SABRE

With a 77cm curved single edged pointed blade with broad fuller, partially blued and decorated with a standing figure of Britannia, GR cypher and pre 1801 Royal Coat of Arms, marked to the back of the blade 'Osborns Warranted'. With a stirrup hilt with Lion's head pommel, wire wound grip and langets with fouled anchor surrounded by laurel leaves. The elaborate scabbard with three brass mounts finely engraved with military trophies, serpents and foliage, with twin ring suspension. 92cm overall. The laurel wreath enclosing a fouled anchor was the badge of the Royal Marines prior to 1827 when the globe was added.

£1800-2500 (+30% BP*)

499

AN 1805 NAVAL WARRANT OFFICERS' SPADROON

With a 70cm straight, tapering and pointed blade with engraved decoration, the stirrup hilt with black fish skin grip, plain oval pommel and backstrap with central groove, the langets with fouled anchors, in a leather scabbard with three mounts with twin ring suspension, the top mount engraved 'Read Sword Cutler Portsmo'. 84cm overall length. This sword is reduced in length as they were issued to Midshipmen with the length appropriate to their height.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

500

A LIGHT INFANTRY 90TH REGIMENT PATTERN SWORD

With a 68cm curved pipe back blade with traces of original engraved foliate decoration and possible battle honour. With stirrup hilt with broad fish skin handle with three rivets with decorative heads, the langets with slung bugles, the leather scabbard with three decorative mounts and twin ring suspension marked for 'Baker & Son 24 Bedford Street Covent Garden' all within a laurel wreath and beneath a crown. 86cm overall. This pattern of sword was made specifically for there 90th Regiment during the early years of the 19th century.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

501

AN EARLY VARIANT NAVAL FIGHTING SABRE

With a 71cm curved single sided blade with broad fuller, partially blued and gilt with GR cypher beneath a crown and military trophy, the stirrup hilt with langets and side ring enclosing a fouled anchor, the front langet with engraved conjoined initials. The leather scabbard with three gilt brass mounts, the top mount marked for 'Knubley and Co. No.7 Charring Cross, London'. 86cm overall.

£1600-1800 (+30% BP*)

502

AN EARLY 19TH CENTURY NAVAL LIEUTENANT'S SPADROON

With an 82cm straight pointed fullered blade marked to the back 'Runkel Solingen', decorated with a GR cypher and crown amongst scrolls and a military trophy and post 1801 Royal Crest to the other side. With a stirrup hilt, black fish-skin grip bound with wire, elaborate lion's head pommel and langet engraved with fouled anchors. The leather scabbard with three brass mounts and twin ring suspension, the top mount marked for R. Johnston late Bland & Foster Sword Cutler & belt maker to his Majesty 68 St James' Street, London' dated 1803 to the button and with owners initials 'FL'. 103cm overall.

£1000-1200 (+30% BP*)



498



501



502



503

503

A CROCODILE POMMEL BATTLE OF THE NILE FIGHTING SABRE

With a broad 75cm curved pointed and fullered blade marked to the back 'Runkel Solingen', decorated with Royal coat of arms, GR cypher beneath a Crown, the stirrup hilt with Crocodile headed back strap, the black leather grip wound with wire, the langets with fouled anchors, The black leather scabbard with three mounts and twin ring suspension. 94cm overall length. Although Dirks with Crocodile decoration are relatively common sabres are much less regularly encountered.

£1800-2500 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk

504**A SERGEANT'S SPONTOON**

With a 32cm pointed leaf shaped blade above a cross bar and screw fitting on a full length halt and spiky heel, possibly O and G marked for Osborne and Gunby. 211cm overall.

£250-450 (+30% BP*)

505**A NAPOLEONIC PERIOD BRITISH NAVAL BOARDING PIKE**

A British Naval boarding pike with a square section 14.5cm pike head (Victorian examples have the more regularly encountered triangular section head) 194cm long.

£200-400 (+30% BP*)

506**AN EARLY VICTORIAN NAVAL DIRK**

With a 22cm tapering double edged blade with central fuller, the curved cross bar stamped ET, with a rectangular section reeded ivory handle with central gilt band with crowned fouled anchor, with conforming gilt ball finial, 34cm overall length.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

507**AN EARLY 19TH CENTURY NAVAL DIRK**

With a 38cm double edged pointed blade with central rib, the cross bar with short quillons, one with pierced loop for a chain hanging, with beaded guard, reeded ivory handle with gilt metal mounts and cushion shaped pommel, 52cm overall length.

508**A 19TH CENTURY FRENCH CAVALRY SWORD**

With an 80cm curved single edged blade with long fuller, with a straight brass guard, wire bound leather handle and curved bow, 95cm long.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

509**A GERMAN OFFICERS 1716 PATTERN SWORD AND SCABBARD**

With an 81cm fullerd and slightly curved blade marked for Eickhorn of Solingen with squirrel mark, with a wire bound composition grip and nuckle bow, in black steel scabbard with single ring suspension, 95cm overall.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

510**A 1796 PATTERN CAVALRY OFFICER SWORD AND SCABBARD**

With a 70cm curved blade with allover etched decoration including a royal crown and crest, standing figure of Britannia, indistinctly marked for '...bson... colt... London', with a sloping guard, curved langets, stirrup hilt and rounded pommel enclosing a wire bound fish skin grip, in a steel scabbard, 85cm overall length.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

511**A NAVAL OFFICERS SWORD AND SCABBARD**

A mid 20th Century Naval Officers sword with an 80cm blade with partial fuller, unsharpened with Royal coat of arms with King's Crown and fouled anchor, marked for A. Frieberg 81 Queen Street, Portsea, with gilt guard with similar anchor and folding latch, frayed sword knot and leather and brass scabbard with twin ring suspension. 96cm overall, with outer travelling cover.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

512**A VICTORIAN 1827 PATTERN RIFLES OFFICERS SWORD BY MOLE AND SONS**

With an 82cm tapering partially fullered blade decorated with a Victorian Crown above royal cipher and original owners initials P.H.K. The blade marked 'Robt. Mole & Sons, Birmingham, Makers to the War and India Offices, numbered M3008 to the back. The guard decorated with a slung bugle beneath a crown, with brown leather sword knot, in scabbard with twin ring suspension. 101cm overall length.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

513**A NAVAL OFFICERS SWORD AND SCABBARD**

A Naval Officers sword with a slightly curved 73cm pointed, single edged and fullerd blade, decorated with etched decoration of a fouled anchor and Royal coat of arms with Queen's Crown, marked Firmin & Sons 153 Strand & 13 Conduit Street London, the grip lion's head pommel with finely chased back, wire wound fish skin grip and folding aide. The leather and brass scabbard similarly marked for Firmin and Sons.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

514**A LATE VICTORIAN SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS CROSS-HILTED BROADSWORD AND SCABBARD**

With an 84cm tapering pointed blade with partial central fuller, profusely etched with a crown above 'Seaforth Highlanders Ross Shire B F S', amongst seventeen thistles and foliage, the other side with VR monogram and prince of Wales feathers, the blade marked for Henry Wilkinson, Pall Mall and numbered 33204 to the back suggesting a date of 1895. With a straight cross bar and fish skin bound handle and domed pommel and pierced nut. With a leather covered scabbard with steel mount with ball finial, 100cm overall.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)



514

515

AN 1895 PATTERN ROYAL MARINES SWORD AND SCABBARD

With an 84cm partially fullered pointed blade with polished etched decoration with a crown above 'Gibraltar' a globe and 'Per Mare Per Terram' with Royal Cypher to the other side, stamped RM1 to the back, with a broad three-quarter guard pierced with VR beneath a crown, with wire wound shagreen handle and attached sword knot. The polished scabbard with twin ring suspension. 101cm overall.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

516

A SWORD SIMILAR TO A CAVALRY OFFICERS 1796 PATTERN SWORD

A short sword with a 50cm three edged blade, heart shaped brass guard and horizontal cross bar, wire wound handle and thin knuckle guard and rustic oval pommel, 65cm overall.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

517

A 19TH CENTURY NAVAL DIRK AND SCABBARD

With a 36cm tapering double edged blade with central fuller, the cross bar with twin forward facing quillons and beaded guard, with a reeded ivory grip with gilt mount with Queen's Crown and fouled anchor, with cushion shaped pommel, the leather and brass mounted scabbard with twin ring suspension points and engraved fouled anchor, with later sword knot. 52cm overall.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

518

AN EARLY 1803 REGULATION LIGHT COMPANY SABRE

With a 79.5cm curved and pointed single sided blade partially blued and decorated in gilt with a royal cypher above GR and a trophy of arms with a Tarlton helmet. The decorative knuckle bow cast with a slung bugle and royal cypher, with wire wound leather grip and lions head pommel, the leather scabbard with gilt metal mounts and twin ring suspension, engraved 'Prosser, Charring Cross, London'. 94cm overall.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)

519

A 1798 PATTERN OFFICERS HIGHLAND BASKET HILTED BROADSWORD

With an 81cm pointed, double sided and partially fullered broadsword blade, with a basket hand guard with traces of original gilt finish and buck skin liner, with wire wound leather grip and bun pommel. With a leather scabbard with three gilt metal mounts, the top mount engraved 'Davies, Sword Cutler & Belt maker to his majesty, St James's St.' 100cm overall.

£1200-1500 (+30% BP*)

520

A 1796 HEAVY CAVALRY PATTERN SWORD AND SCABBARD

With an 82.5cm spadron blade by Runkel, the single sided blade fullered with double sided point and gilt and engraved decoration of military trophies, a post 1801 Royal coat of arms and crown above a GR cypher, signed Runkel, Solingen to the back, with a 'boat shell' guard, with plain bow and cross bar. The leather scabbard with three gilt metal mounts, the top mount engraved 'J. Read, Maker, College Green, Dublin', with twin ring suspension, 99cm overall.

£500-700 (+30% BP*)



519



521

521

A RARE ROYAL ARTILLERY OFFICER'S SPADROON

With an 80cm straight, undecorated and fullered blade with pointed tip, with an oval brass guard with leaf border and similarly decorated double quillon, with a wire wound grip and urn shaped pommel engraved with a stylised artillery piece, with a leather scabbard with two brass mounts, 103cm overall. Presumably this is a pre 1796 pattern sword prior to the Infantry Pattern sword of this date.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



522

522

AN UNUSUAL VARIANT 1803 LIGHT COMPANY SABRE

With a broad 75cm curved single sided blade with shallow fuller, with gilt engraving against a blued background of a crown above conjoined initials and a standing figure of a Light Company Officer wearing a Tarlton pattern helmet, Royal coat of arms, crossed baton and sword and other motifs, the guard of double S bar type with a central slung bugle in a circle, with a wire wound ebony grip and gilt lions head pommel, in a leather scabbard with three mounts with scrolling details, 93cm overall.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)

523

A 1796 PATTERN INFANTRY OFFICERS SPADROON AND SCABBARD

With an 82cm tapering pointed and gently fullered blade, with gilt and blued section decorated with a crown above GR and a standing figure of an Infantry officer in bicorne hat with sword drawn, a post 1801 Royal coat of arms and a military trophy, the remainder of the blade finely etched with scrolling foliage and military trophies, the double shell guard with hinged side, wire wound grip and vase shaped pommel, with a leather scabbard with three gilt mounts with double ring suspension. The top mount engraved 'Prater & Son Charring Cross, London'. 103cm overall.

£500-700 (+30% BP*)

524

A CUT STEEL COURT SWORD

Alate 19th/early 20th century court sword with a 78cm three edged blade with etched scrolling decoration, with a cut and polished steel hilt and 'clam shell' guard, thin bow and vase shaped pommel, in leather and steel mounted scabbard, 97cm overall. This sword belonged to Sir Charles Scarth, six time mayor of Morley who lived at Searthingwell, a woollen manufacturer who devoted a considerable part of his time to public service. Although the family have always believed this is the sword with which Sir Charles was knighted it seems more likely it was the sword he wore on that occasion. Sold with copy of an obituary and photograph of Sir Charles.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

525

AN EARLY 19TH CENTURY COURT SWORD

With a 79cm triform blade marked WSH, with an oval guard and wooden grip with slender bow and vase shaped pommel. 95cm overall.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)



530

526

A LATE 18TH/EARLY 19TH CENTURY COURT SWORD

With a 69cm flat tapering blade with engraved scrolling and foliate decoration, with a brass double oval guard, wire bound handle, narrow bow and ball shaped pommel, 85cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

527

A LATE 18TH/EARLY 19TH CENTURY COURT SWORD

With an 82cm triform tapering blade, with a double oval guard with decorative border, a wire bound handle, narrow bow and decorated ball shaped pommel. 100cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

528

A 19TH CENTURY COURT SWORD AND SCABBARD

With an 81cm triform blade with engraved scrolling decoration and initials 'IGB' to the ricasso, with a cast guard and grip with all over renaissance style decoration, in a similarly decorated distressed leather and steel scabbard.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

529

A BORNEO 'HEAD HUNTERS' SWORD AND SCABBARD

A Dyack type 'Head Hunters' sword and scabbard with profusely carved bone handle and 53cm curved blade with engraved and pierced back with 'gilt' dot decoration. The carved hardwood scabbard with raffia binding and decoration, decorative fabric backing and cord with ceramic disc.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

530

A JAPANESE EFU NO DATSCHI PRESENTATION MARSHAL TYPE SWORD

With an 80cm blade, the tang inscribed 'Sa Yukihide saku kore (made this) Kaiei 6th year (1853). With a horimo of a prunus branch to one side and bamboo to the other, with hamon visible along much of the length,. Tsuka and saya covered in samegawa. With full length copper fukurin embellished with repousse scale decoration. Silvered fittings with gilt accents cast in heavy relief with cherry blossom and other botanical themes and crouching samurai. Leather obitori with nanatsu-gane.

Ref: Yukihide of Chikuzen and Tosa, Hawley YUK 33. Hawley's Japanese Swordsmiths. Koan Nagayama, The Connoisseurs Book of Japanese Swords page 282 and 184. Sold not subject to return.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

531

A TULWAR TYPE SWORD AND SCABBARD AND TWO OTHERS

A 19th century Indian Tulwar sword with a 71cm curved blade with double sided prominent tip, sharpened edge and fuller, the handle with a circular pommel and decorated down swept cross piece, in a leather bound scabbard, 92cm overall, a similar straight bladed sword with straight guard and leather covered pommel, in shaped scabbard, 77cm overall and a third with a 32cm straight pointed blade with sharpened edge, tapering bound handle and scabbard with flattened end with woven bindings, 56cm overall. (3)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

532

A SUMATRAN 'BATAK' SWORD AND SCABBARD

With a 74cm slightly curved single edged blade with three shallow fullers, straight trefoil quillons, rounded grip and dished partial pommel, with a wooden scabbard with silvered bands and foliate carved opening, 88cm overall length.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

533

AN EARLY 19TH CENTURY COURT SWORD

With a 77cm triform tapering pointed blade, with a circular dished guard and polished cut steel grip, bow and vase shaped pommel, in a steel mounted scabbard with shagreen effect covering. 95cm overall length.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

534

A SECOND WORLD WAR JAPANESE SHINGUNTO

A Japanese sword (Shingunto) with a 68cm single sided blade with sharpened edge and signature to the tang, with brass Tsuba stamped '30' with pairs of white metal mounts to either side, the shagreen grip bound with fabric and foliate brass mounts, with green finished steel scabbard with single ring suspension, 98cm overall, With a fragment of page of Japanese text.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

535

AN INDIAN MAMELUKE TYPE SWORD

A Mameluke style sword with a 73cm curved, double fullered blade with sharpened edge, the brass handle with engraved scrolling decoration and extended langets, 86cm overall. No scabbard.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

536

A 19TH CENTURY JAPANESE SHORT SWORD OR WAKASASHI BLADE

A 63cm unsigned blade, with a lacquered a black and silver fleck scabbard, 53cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

537

A COLLECTION OF SEVEN SCABBARDS AND TWO COVERS

Seven various scabbards, five steel, two leather covered, mixed types and two leather sword covers, one with an attached label for Captain William Bouchier Sherard (?) CMG CBE RN. (9)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

538

A MASAI SWORD

A Masai sword or Seme with a 77cm blade with spear shaped end and central rib with bound handle, 90cm overall length.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

539

A BORNEO DYACK 'HEAD HUNTERS' SWORD AND SCABBARD

A sword with a 44cm shaped pointed blade with sharpened edge, stamped HKB, with a raffia wound handle and carved grip highlighted with red and yellow, the two part raffia wound scabbard similarly decorated, 66cm overall.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

540

A SECOND WORLD WAR OR LATER SS STYLE DAGGER BY WHITBY OF SOLINGEN AND ANOTHER

A German fighting knife or dagger with an 18cm blade with sharpened edge and marked to the ricasso 'Whitby Made in Solingen' with Second World War SS style handle with composition black grip and plated mounts, 30.5cm overall. And a Hitler Youth/Scout knife with a 14cm blade with sharpened edge, the blade marked 'Anton Wingen Jr Solingen Germany' and to the other side 'Othello Solingen Rostfrei' beneath a head, on a two part checkered grip with inset scout symbol and matching scabbard (2)

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

541

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN KNIFE BAYONET BY HORSTER

An S84/98 bayonet with a 25cm pointed and fullered darkened blade stamped 'EuF Horster' and '754 m' to the ricasso, stamped '37' to the back of the blade, with a two part wooden grip, steel scabbard numbered 7664, in a leather frog and belt hanger stamped with a German eagle above a swastika and letter 'M', 41cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

542

A SECOND WORLD WAR HITLER YOUTH KNIFE AND SCABBARD

With a 13.5cm pointed unmarked blade, stamped Schneidteufel Solingen, the two part chequered grip with enamel Hitler Youth diamond, with scabbard with later belt hanger, 25.5cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

543

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN SA DAGGER AND SCABBARD BY EICKHORN

An SA dagger with a 22cm pointed blade with inscription 'Alles fur Deutschland' marked for Eickhorn of Solingen and 'RZM M 7/66 1938', with a wooden grip with enamel SA motif and Nazi eagle with wings outstretched, in a brown finished scabbard with single ring suspension, 37cm overall.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

544

AN ITALIAN SECOND WORLD WAR CARCANO BAYONET AND SCABBARD

A Model 1891 Carcano Bayonet with a 30cm straight pointed and fullered blade stamped SB and other indistinct marks, the straight guard with small muzzle ring and ball finial stamped 1G199, with two part wooden grip, steel mounted leather scabbard with leather frog, 49cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

545

A US M3 FIGHTING KNIFE AND SCABBARD BY UTICA

With a 17cm pointed blade with double sided point, the cross guard marked 'US M3 UTICA' with a leather grip, in a US M8 B.M. Co scabbard with webbing hanger and leather thong, 31cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



546

A US M3 FIGHTING KNIFE AND SCABBARD BY UTICA

With a 17cm pointed blade with double sided point, the cross guard marked 'US M3 UTICA' with a leather grip, in a US M8 B.M. Co scabbard with webbing hanger, 31cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

547

A BRITISH ARMY SLR L1 A1 BAYONET AND SCABBARD

With a 20cm pointed, fullerd and pacifated blade stamped 98, the grip stamped L1A3 960-0011 and 9600257 with two government arrows, with steel scabbard, 32cm overall.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

548

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN KNIFE BAYONET

An S84/98 bayonet with a 25cm pointed and fullered darkened blade stamped 'ffc' and '9419' to the ricasso, stamped '40' to the back of the blade, with a two part grip, steel scabbard with matching number 9419, in a webbing frog and belt hanger, 43cm overall.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

552

549

A FIRST WORLD WAR AMERICAN TRENCH KNIFE

A First World War trench knife or push dagger with a 16cm pointed double edged blade marked 'Au Lion' beneath a recumbent lion with one piece brass grip with knuckle duster guard and steel pommel, stamped US 1918 to the handle, 28cm overall.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

550

A WILKINSON 1888 PATTERN BAYONET AND TWO OTHERS

An 1888 pattern bayonet with a 30.5xm pointed double edged blade marked 'Wilkinson 11 94 and WD, 35 W and X to the ricasso, the two part wooden handle similarly marked, in a leather and steel scabbard, 44cm overall. A similar 1907 pattern bayonet with 42cm blade marked 'Wilkinson' and with other indistinct marks, two part wooden grip and leather scabbard on webbing hanger. And a French Chassepot type bayonet and scabbard, 71cm. (3)

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

551

A FIRST WORLD WAR CANADIAN MKII ROSS BAYONET

A bayonet with a single edged 25cm blade, with wooden mounted grip, stamped 'Ross Rifle Co. Quebec Patented 1907' and sate stamped for February 1916. In leather scabbard and frog. 39cm overall length.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

552

A STUDENTS N.P.E.A. DRESS DAGGER AND SCABBARD BY BURGSMULLER

The 22cm pointed blade engraved 'Mehr sein als scheinen' (Be more than machines), marked to the reverse Karl Burgsmuller Charlottensburg 5. Berlin'. With a wooden handle set with an eagle and swastika, in an olive green scabbard with twin mounted chain and spring clip. The Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalt was an SS run educational institution to train future national leaders. 38cm overall. This example probably post second World War.

£400-500 (+30% BP*)

553

AN 1856 PATTERN YATAGHAN BAYONET AND SCABBARD

With a 58cm serpentine pointed and partially fullered blade stamped S8 and BR21 beneath a crown, with a two part checkered grip, stamped 113 to the end, with a leather and steel scabbard numbered Bck2 113. 74cm overall.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

554

AN UNUSAL 'DURS EGG' BAYONET

A 'Spear Point' bayonet with flattened leaf shaped tip and socket mounting, made for the experimental breech loadig Durs Egg carbine from the late 18th century of which approximately 30 were manufactured. 76cm long.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

555

A PAIR OF WALL SCONCES FORMED FROM SOCKET BAYONETS

A pair of three branch candle sconces of fleur-de-lys form, the sockets forming the candle holders, 33cm high, 30cm wide. (2)

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

556

A JAPANESE TANTO KNIFE IN LACQUERED SCABBARD

A Japanese short 'Tanto' type knife with a 16cm tapering single edged and pointed blade, the handle with decorative brass work decorated with floral roundels with 'speckle gold' lacquer grip and matching scabbard, 26cm overall.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

557

A GERMAN KRIEGSMARINE DAGGER AND SCABBARD

A second World War or later German Kriegsmarine dress dagger with a 25cm pointed double sided blade, with a white wire bound grip beneath an eagle pommel with attached silver sword knot, the scabbard with twin ring suspension and 'lightening bolt' decoration. 42cm overall.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

558

A WILKINSON SWORD CO. FAIRBURN SYKES FIGHTING KNIFE AND SCABBARD

With a 16.5cm double sided pointed blade marked 'The F S Fighting Knife' and Wilkinson Sword London, the flat oval guard 5cm wide, the handle with a slender textured grip, 29cm overall, in brown leather scabbard with brass tip. 33cm overall.

£150-250 (+30% BP*)

559

TWO MILITARY ISSUE POCKET KNIVES

A knife with 7.5cm long blade marked for Fisher and Chip (?) of Sheffield, with 9cm Marlin spike, marked to the side with owners name 'M H Struthers'. With a similar smaller three blade knife, the tin opening blade marked 'Cut My Way' and 'William...'. (2)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

560

A COLLECTION OF EARLY 20TH CENTURY AND SIMILAR MILITARY ISSUE POCKET KNIVES

A collection of six pocket knives, two with Marlin spikes, with various marks, MK 43, 'Empire', one with steel sides stamped 'Caroll 8723'. (6)

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

561

A KINDJAH TYPE KNIFE AND SCABBARD

A knife with a 25cm curved double sided blade with central rib on a black horn handle with knopped centre and arrow shaped terminal, with a leather covered scabbard with foliate repouse metal mounts, 41cm overall.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

562

AN INDIAN KATAR 'PUSH' DAGGER AND TWO OTHERS

An Indian Katar type dagger with a 20cm pointed blade with central rib and raised foliate decoration, 39cm overall, a Yemeni Jambiya dagger with decorative embossed white metal fronted sheath with leather back, 33cm overall and a similar straight bladed knife with a single sided pointed blade with wire wrapped grip, 27cm overall. (3)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

563

A SMALL KNIFE AND SCABBARD AND HEAD DRESS BAND

An African knife with a double edged 14.5cm curved blade with central rib, the handle and scabbard with wound wire and engraved decoration, with belt hook, 27cm. With a woven headdress band or belt. (2)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

564

A LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH CENTURY IVORY HANDLED KNIFE

A knife or dagger with a 22cm tapering pointed blade with all over scrolling foliate decoration and gilt highlighting towards the handle, with a cast acorn decorated gilt cross bar and turned ivory handle, 30cm overall.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

565

A COLLECTION OF SIX FOLDING POCKET KNIVES

A folding knife with an 8.5cm blade marked Wingfield Rowbotham and Co, another with 7cm blade and spike by Taylor of Sheffield marked 'Real Knife', 6 knives

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

566

A FOLDING KNIFE WITH DORCHESTER BLADE AND 6 OTHERS

A folding knife with a 9cm blade by Herbert Robinson of Sheffield decorated with 'Nat Seal Thurman Dorchester', and six other folding knives. (7).

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

567

A YEMEN JAMBIYA TYPE DAGGER AND SHEATH

With an 18cm curved blade with central rib, the white metal mounted handle with horn grip, the sheath with finely woven silver wire cover and floral engraved mount, the prominent belt fastening with twin loops and wire decoration, approximately 33 x 23cm.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

568

A TRIBAL KNIFE AND SCABBARD

A knife with a single edged slightly curved 19cm blade with woven bound wooden handle, the two part wooden scabbard with similar binding and leather strap, possibly Bhutan, 37cm overall.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

569

A TRIBAL CLUB, PROBABLY SAMOAN

A tribal club with pointed end and of geometric shape with central band of horizontal ribbing, with incised triangular decoration throughout and traces of white pigmentation. 94cm.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

570

A HUNTING KNIFE BY MORA OF SWEDEN

A beech handled steel bladed hunting knife, the 12cm blade marked 'Frosts, Mora, Made in Sweden, Laminated Steel'. In a leather scabbard stamped 'Mora Sweden'. 26cm overall.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

571

AN ARABIAN KATAR TYPE DAGGER AND SHEATH

With a silver colour wire bound horn handle and 21cm curved blade with central raised spine, in a brown leather sheath with silver wire and similar mounts and ring decoration, 33cm overall.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

572

TWO ZULU OR SIMILAR THROWING SPEARS

A wooden shafted throwing spear with a long leaf shaped blade with central rib, gilt wound wire attachment and decorated weighted end, 130cm. A similar spear with leaf shaped blade with notched decoration above the socket attachment, the end with spiral, notched and painted dot decoration, 53cm. (2)

£80-150 (+30% BP*)



571

573

A BROAD BLADED KNIFE OR DAGGER WITH DECORATIVE HANDLE

A knife or dagger with a 22cm pointed tapering 4cm wide blade with central rib on a circular tapering handle with cast decoration and shaped pommel, late 19th or early 20th century. 35cm.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

574

A PRESENTATION GERMAN KNIFE AND FORK

A 19th century or earlier horn handled knife and fork, the knife with a 13cm pointed blade with single sharpened edge, the blade engraved in obscured script with an inscription in German, 23cm overall, with matching two-pronged fork, in a small brown leather case

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

575

A COLLECTION OF AFRICAN AND OTHER SPEARS

A throwing spear with a leaf shaped point on a metal shaft attached to a wooden pole with wound metal fastenings, and similar shorter point to the other end similarly mounted, 152cm, with two ceremonial wooden spears and two spiral clubs. (5)

£50-70 (+30% BP*)



576

TWO MALAYAN KRIS KNIVES AND SCABBARDS

A Kris type knife with a 31cm sharpened wavy edged blade with textured surface, the curved grip in the form of a seated lion-man, the elaborate carved hardwood scabbard all-over carved with scrolling foliate and lion mask decoration, 48cm overall, and a similar knife with a 53cm straight edged, sharpened ridged blade, with a carved, pierced and white metal mounted grip, the scabbard with repeated horizontal copper bindings, 68cm overall. (2)

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

577

AN INDIAN FIGHTING AXE AND MASONIC SWORD

A 'Bullova' type fighting axe possibly Khond tribe of India, with a sharpened 27cm blade with serpentine edge, on a wire bound wooden shaft with metal fixings, 94cm, and a Masonic type sword and scabbard with a 75.5cm tapering pointed blade, splayed cross guard and wooden handle, in a leather and brass scabbard, 90cm overall. (2)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

578

A LONG HANDLED KNOB KERRY

A hard wood knob kerry or throwing stick with bulbous end, 97cm.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

579

19THC POLYNESIAN TRIBAL CLUB - T YOUNGER

A 19thc Polynesian Tongan Apa' Apai war club, with a flared head and flattened top. The tapering shaft with incised zig zag decoration to the top section. The bottom of the shaft with a triangular lug. Stamped in various places T Younger. 72cm long

£400-500 (+30% BP*)

580

A VICTORIAN GOVERNMENT ISSUE FIGHTING KNIFE

A fighting knife with a 7cm pointed tapering blade with central rib, with various stamped marks including EFD beneath an arrow, proof marks with 16, 83 and 84 beneath crowns, and VR, with a straight cross guard, wooden handle and brass pommel, 31cm overall. 19th century and later.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

581

A BRITISH ARMY SLR L1 A3 BAYONET AND SCABBARD

With a 20cm pointed and fullered blade stamped 59 with government arrow, the grip stamped L1A3, 9600257 and with government arrow, with steel scabbard, 32cm overall.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

582-583

No lots

MILITARIA, BADGES AND OTHER ITEMS

584

A COLLECTION OF FIRST WORLD WAR STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES AND VIEWER

A collection of 35 stereoscopic slides in a book shaped box 'Official Series' The Great War, a further 60 loose slides, about half of which are Great War related, with a Perfecsop viewer.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

585

A COLLECTION OF BUTTONS AND MILITARY BADGES

A collection of buttons to include Duke of Sutherland livery buttons, City Marshall's buttons and others, and a small collection of shoulder titles for 5/7 Lancers, cap badge for the Northamptonshire Regiment, medal ribbons and others.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

586

A FIRST WORLD WAR COMPASS BELONGING TO AN OFFICER IN THE 4th LANCASTERS

A Verner's Pattern compass, the reverse with Government arrow and 'Anglo-Swiss' No. 37168, 1915, the leather case marked C&R Brindley 1916, marked by the owner '2 Lt. H.G.R. Scaife 4th Royal Lancaster Regt. The compass similarly marked. 2nd Lieutenant H.G.R. Scaife of the 4th Battalion (Territorial) Kings Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment) had a seniority date of 25th January 1917, he was wounded on the 25th May 2018 and entitled to a wound stripe.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

587

THREE SOUVENIR SHIPS BARRELS AND A LENGTH OF ROPE FROM HMS INVINCIBLE

Three small turned wooden barrels with attached plaques 'From the Teak of H.M.S. Iron Duke Admiral Jellicoe's Flag Ship Jutland 1916', the others from the decking of the Mauretania and H.M.S. Ganges. With a mounted 18cm length of rope 'Rope recovered from the wreck of the First Invincible Launched 1744 - Sank 1758. (4)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

588

A THOMPSON SUB MACHINE GUN CARTRIDGE BOX

A wooden ammunition box with paper labels to either side '1200 Cartridges .45 Inch Thompson Sub Machine Gun in Cartons', with rope handles, lacking lid, 22cm high, 44cm wide and 26cm deep.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

589

A SMALL COLLECTION OF MILITARIA AND A BOY SCOUTS FIRST AID TIN

A Boy Scouts first aid tin in the form of a small leather bag with a green cross to the front and scout symbol to the top, 12cm high 14cm wide, a Grenadier Guards bed plate, fifteen buttons and a turned wooden bowl, the interior with a relief profile of Montgomery.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

590

A 7TH (QUEEN'S OWN) HUSSARS NEEDLEWORK CREST

Finely worked against cream silk with a central panel with the Regimental Crest surrounded by battle honours from Dettingen to South Africa 1901-2, the central panel with a pale blue ground and gilt fringed border above the most recent honour of Mesopotamia 1917-19 and flanked by further conjoined initials and titles, framed and glazed, 48.5 x 54cm visible, 66 x 72 overall.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

591

A SECOND WORLD WAR AIR TRANSPORT AUXILIARY BADGE AND ANOTHER

A Second World War Air Transport Auxiliary badge, white metal, numbered D1509 to the reverse, with pin back, 3.5 x 2.5mm. With a silver Paratrooper's badge, hallmarked for Birmingham 1943. (2)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

592

A SECOND WORLD WAR 'COMMANDO' LIGHTER AND OTHER ITEMS

A second world war or similar Zippo type lighter with black matt non-reflective finish, 5.6 x 4cm, a similar brass lighter, A Queens Royal Regiment West Surrey cap badge and a small teak barrel 'From the Teak of H.M.S. Birmingham of Dogger Bank and Jutland Fame'. (4).

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

593

A MILITARY TELESCOPE BY W. OTTWAY AND CO. AND TWO OTHERS

A Second World War sighting telescope marked with a Government arrow and 'W. Ottway & Co Ltd Ealing London 1944, No. 7585 No.45, with leather cover, 56cm overall, another 'Featherweight Spotter' by J.H. Steward Ltd and a third. (3)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

594

A BRASS BODIED GUN SIGHT BY OTTWAY AND Co AND GERMAN BINOCULARS

A brass bodied gun sight by W. Ottway and Co. Ealing 1909, 5 to 15, 65cm long, in wooden travelling case and a pair of German binoculars stamped 4102 K in a leather pouch stamped 8378, the pouch 15cm wide. (2)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

595

A FIRST WORLD WAR TELESCOPE AND TWO OTHERS

A World War One telescope marked with a government arrow and 'TT & H Ltd No.35644 Tel Sig (MkIV) Also GS', with leather cover and two similar telescopes. (3)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

596

A VICTORIAN SAILOR'S WOOL WORK 'FORGET ME NOT'

The woolwork mounted with a central panel of a Victorian lady within the motto 'Forget Me not' beneath a crown worked with attached 'pearls' and flanked by six exuberant flags with further 'pearl' and tassel decoration, above two further photographs of a young sailor and a man dressed in a suit, all beneath a draped border, framed and glazed in a maple veneered frame, 46.5 x 55cm visible, 55.5 x 65.5 overall.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

597

A 1959 PATTERN DENNISON COMBAT SMOCK

With a four pocket zip front, with signs of use and repairs, with previous owners names 'J. Eden' and 'Sanders 7072'.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

598

A LATE VICTORIAN OR LATER BELFAST SHILLELAGH

A bog oak shillelagh carved in low relief with shamrocks, harp and 'Belfast' to the end, 32cm long.

£80-100 (+30% BP*)

599

A LATE 20TH CENTURY FRENCH OFFICERS UNIFORM

A jacket and trousers with the insignia for the rank of Captain in the Engineers, French, late 20th century. Marked to the interior 98/80/C Paul Boye.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

600

A ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE OPERATIONS BADGE

A Second World War Royal Canadian Air Force badge, the badge with spread wings either side of an 'O', Operational Wings, with double screw back, 58mm wide.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

601

A SECOND WORLD WAR PILOTS FLYING HELMET AND PEAKED CAP

A Type B flying helmet, 1936-41 with a pair of Mk8 goggles, and an RAF Officers peaked cap, the cap band possibly later with Queen's Crown. (2).

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

602

A LARGE UNION FLAG

A Union flag (Union Jack) 87 x 180cm, of sewn construction with wooden toggle to the top and unmarked edge.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

603

A 19TH CENTURY NAVAL OFFICER'S BICORN HAT, BOX AND SWORD BELT

A bicorn hat with silk lined interior marked 'A& T.A. Thompson 62 St. James's Street London S.W.' with a braid stripe to the side over a bow and further braid to the front and back, in Japanned travelling case, with a gilt and red striped belt with red leather backing, and two hanging drops with elaborate gilt braid tassels.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

604

A VICTORIAN WOOL WORK REGIMENTAL CREST THE 'KINGS' REGIMENT

A finely worked wool work picture of crossed Colours beneath a banner '1st Bn 8th The King's Regiment', Royal Crown with attendant Lion and Unicorn above V.R., with a rose to each corner, within a border of red and blue diamonds, framed and glazed in original gilt frame with label to the reverse for 'Paul & Son, Brentwood'. 52 x 54cm visible, 65.5 x 67.5 cm.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

605

TWO PAIRS OF FIRST WORLD WAR BINOCULARS AND ANOTHER SIMILAR PAIR

A pair of binoculars marked 'binoculars prismatic No. 3 Mark I Magnification 6 No. 7315' and 'Atchison London 1915', also marked by an owner; H.E. Neil R.F.A. and with twin broad government arrows, in a leather case further marked for H.E. Neil R.F.A. A similar pair also dated 1915 in leather case and a further pair with four broad government arrows by Ross of London No. 68216. (3)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

606

A FRENCH SATIRICAL MILITARY PLATE

A transfer printed plate by 'Henri Fougue, Demi Porcelaine St Gaudens', the central scene with two soldiers in uniform fighting in a satirical manner the text below 'L'Empereur De Russie Temoignant Tout sa Satisfaction aux Autorites Militaires de Cronstad, apres L'Inspection de Travaux de defense'. Loosely translating to the Emperor of Russia showing his satisfaction to the military authorities after inspecting the defensive works at Cronstad. 20cm wide.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

607

A MINIATURE FIRST WORLD WAR OR EARLIER PRUSSIAN HELMET

An elaborate miniature helmet with gilt cresting decorated with a lion catching a snake to either side and double headed eagle to the front, probably a dragoon pattern. 6.5cm high 6cm front to back.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

608

TWO UNUSUAL GERMAN PROPAGANDA STICKERS AND OTHER ITEMS

Two German Second World war paper stickers with gum to the reverse, one with a red swastika within leaves and legend 'Dem Feuhrer Bring Als Weihnachtsgabe Dein Opfer Feur Des Volkes Not' (Give your service to the Fatherland as a Christmas gift) and the second with a man working at an anvil 'Harte Zeiten Harterer Wille WHW 1934/135', with a collection of stamps and an envelope with Nazi symbol to the left hand corner.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

609

A POST SECOND WORLD WAR BULGARIAN MILITARY POLICEMAN'S HELMET

An M55 pattern helmet finished in white and marked to the front with a P against a white green and red Bulgarian flag, with twin air vents, the leather liner with indistinct stamped marks, 27cm x 22.5cm.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

610

A COLDSTREAM GUARDS PACE STICK AND TWO SAM BROWN BELTS

A pace stick, the retaining screw headed with part of a 762 bullet casing, with a name plaque 'E.T. Nicholls Coldstream Guards' and two Sam Brown belts both marked for RSM Nicholls. 23650798 Edward Terrence Nicholls joined the Guards in 1959 rising to RSM and a Commission. He served a 22 year service with the 1st and 2nd Battalions and RSM of NO. 2 Company in Berlin. He received his commission in 1981 and retired in 1994. With a brief history.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk

611

VIETNAM WAR: MAGAZINE COVERS

Four military Vietnam War period plastic bags, marked 'Grasp corner firmly and snap', with date 4-25-69 and Vietnamese text, apparently waterproof bags for M16 20 round magazines. (4)

£10-20 (+30% BP*)

612

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS AND EPHEMERA RELATING TO HMS TRACKER

A souvenir programme for the commissioning of H.M.S. Tracker commanded by G.C. Dickins Royal Navy 31- January -1943. HMS Tracker, an Attacker Class Escort Carrier was built Willamette in Portland Oregon for the British Navy. A collection of 42 photographs of Tracker and others, many stamped to the reverse 'Official photo'. With an H.M.S. Cap tally, a collection of postcards and other ephemera and a small collection of enamel badges. Also with an interesting message sent at sea October 24th 1943, the message 'Smite him hard for the Lord hath delivered him into thine hands Reply from Duncan Though Smitten thrice - Like Jonah he remains deep - never to rise again Reply from Starling Good Ho. Congratulations - My turn next if their are any Bastards Left'.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

613

A FIRST WORLD WAR GIFT FROM THE AMERICAN RED CROSS

A soldiers 'housewife' or sewing kit in leather effect folding container containing sewing equipment and buttons, marked to the front 'Gift of the American People thru the American Red Cross', 11cm wide.

£10-20 (+30% BP*)

614

A COLLECTION OF MILITARIA TO INCLUDE YORK AND LANCASTER AND OTHERS

A small collection of regimental shields to include York and Lancaster Regiment, British Troops Swaziland 1964, 8th Infantry Brigade, Yorkshire Volunteers, Royal Air Force Station Episkopi and Prince of Wales's Own. A quantity of other items to include a decorative plate, infantry figure, badges and other items.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

615

A COLLECTION OF MILITARY BUTTONS AND CAP BADGES TO INCLUDE DUBLIN FUSILIERS

Various military buttons, RAF, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Duke of Cornwall Light Infantry, Royal Engineers Inniskilling, Leicestershire regiment and others.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

616

A SMALL COLLECTION OF MILITARY CAP AND OTHER BADGES

A collection of 14 badges including 150 Carabiniers Mont Royal, MGC, 14/20th, Queens Own Hussars, DLI and others, all attached to a plywood guitar front.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

617

'THE BRIDGE AT ARNHEM' PRINT SIGNED BY MAJOR GENERAL JOHN FROST

A colour print by Alan Fearnley 'The Bridge at Arnhem', signed in pencil in the margin 'John Frost' and titles 'First Edition print individually signed by Major general John Frost, CB, DSO, MC. framed and glazed, 56.5 x 66.5cm maximum dimensions.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)



620

618

A FINE GEORGE V OFFICERS DRESS BELT AND BUCKLE

A finely made gilt metal belt buckle with GRV monogram beneath a crown and surrounded by oak leaves and above 'Dieu Et Mon Droit' on a silver braid belt worked with running oak leaves and acorns on a red leather backing.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

619

A SET OF FOUR INDIAN ARMY STUDIES BY 'CARAN ROUGE'

Four framed and glazed uniform studies of officers in Indian Regiments, each signed 'Caran-Rouge 11' 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 8th Cavalry, 3rd Skinners Horse and The Fifth Cavalry. Watercolour and body colour, each 32 x 17cm. (4)

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

620

A FIRST WORLD WAR GERMAN U-BOAT BAROGRAPH

A German barograph in mahogany case, glazed to three sides, the top of the drum stamped 'IUMDR IN 7 TAGEN' with a black painted carrying handle, marked 'M' beneath an Imperial Crown to the underside of the handle, mounted with a brass plaque 'From U126 Surrendered at Harwich, 20th November 1918'. 18cm high, 28cm wide and 14cm deep. U126 came into the First World War when launched in June 1918 until surrendering on the 22nd of November. A German Type UEII commanded by Otto Wunsche who, in his various boats accounted for 76 ships and 1 warship sunk. Sold with copied research,

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

621

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN BAROGRAPH BY R. FUESS

A light oak case barograph, the case with hinged lid with label 'Made In Germany' and 'R. Fuess mech. opt. Werkstätten Berlin-Steglitz No. 9701', with black painted carrying handle and glazed to three sides, 21cm high, 29cm wide and 13.5cm deep.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

622

A WILTSHIRE REGIMENT NEEDLEWORK PANEL

A finely worked needlework panel with crossed Colours beneath a banner 'The Wiltshire Regiment (The Duke of Edinburgh's) and badge, the colours finely sewn flanking the Regiment's Battle Honours from Louisburg to Baghdad. Framed, 46.5 x 56cm visible, 60 x 69cm overall.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

623

A1920'S OAK PROPELLER CLOCK BY BENSON

The central section of a propeller with eight fixing holes, marked indistinctly in a number of places, the edge and back finished in black stamped '1/Y743/1 Genet Major 7 Cylinder D6 5FT P4 75 FT' with a white enamel dial to the centre marked 'J.W. Benson Ludgate Hill, London, French Made, on three short brass legs, 25cm high, 27cm wide, 12cm deep. With key. This propeller will have been fitted to an engine produced by Armstrong Sidley in 1926.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

624

A FIRST WORLD WAR TELESCOPE BY SALANSON AND Co./BROADHURST CLARKSON

A five draw brass telescope with leather cover and caps, marked for H. Salanson & Co. Ltd Bristol and Cardiff to one side and Broadhurst Clarkson & Co Ltd, 63 Farthingdon Road London E.C. the first draw marked from 30 to 60. approximately 102cm fully extended.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

625

A FIRST WORLD WAR ARMY SIGNALLING TELESCOPE BY PARKER AND BISLEY

A three draw brass telescope with brass cover and caps to each end, marked 'Army Signalling Parker Bisley Works Birmingham', approximately 82cm fully extended. With a 'Low' eye piece in separate leather case.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

626

AN ELABORATE PAIR OF CARVED WOODEN SOUTH AMERICAN STIRRUPS

An unusually elaborate pair of carved wooden stirrups with rounded foot rests and elaborate pierced and scrolling surround, possibly Chilean 19th century, 26 x 22cm.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

627

An AMERICAN AIR FORCE A2 JACKET WITH BOMBER GROUP AND 8th AIR FORCE PATCHES

An American A2 Air Force Jacket, recondition, with brown leather exterior with twin pockets and two patches for Bomber Group and 8th Air Force, the lining with a label 'Type A-2 Drawing No. 20-1415 Contract No.... Real Mc Queen.... Air Force U.S. Army'.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

628

A WEBBING BELT WITH HOLSTER, BOTTLE AND POUCH

A 5.5cm webbing belt marked by a previous owner 'Howard C-0073-A' with a small pocket stamped 'US' and G.B. CO 1943, an aluminium water bottle and canteen, a leather pistol holster stamped 'US' with leather thong. Second World War and later.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

629

MP40 MAGAZINES AND WEBBING POUCHES

A webbing pouch with three magazine compartments, stamped to the reverse 'M.P.38u.40' with leather straps, one marked 'fkx 1941' and 'W8A869' beneath an eagle and swastika, containing three magazines each stamped M.P. 38 u 40 and 98E 41, WaA815 or fx0 41 to the sides. An additional single magazine and two webbing three part magazine holders, one with additional pocket. (4)

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

630

GERMAN AND ENGLISH PATTERN SECOND WORLD WAR OR LATER WATER BOTTLES

An English enamelled water bottle with khaki fabric cover and webbing holder 9" tall and a similar period Gemran water bottle of oval form with fabric cover. (2)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

631

THREE BRITISH ARMY WEBBING BELTS, TWO WITH HOLSTERS

Three Webbing belts with various indistinct printed marks, two with webbing holsters one of which stamped M.W. & S 1946 with government arrow. (3)

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

632

A SMALL COLLECTION OF MILITARIA INCLUDING A SHOVEL, MAP CASE AND OTHER ITEMS

A small collection of militaria including an unused roll of German cotton with RZ and SS markings to the paper label, A 1941 Government issue shaving brush with Government arrow, a folding canvas map case with leather shoulder strap, three gaiters and a fabric bag with leather straps, a shovel with wooden handle, 54cm overall length and two leather ammunition pouches, one stamped 0/0676/0033.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

633

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN HITLER YOUTH BELT BUCKLE

A German Hitler Youth Belt Buckle, Buckle with motto 'Blut und ehre' (Blood and Honour), probably a late war Steel example by Friedrich Linden, stamped, RZM M4/24, 4.7 x 6.5cm. Second World War or later.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

634

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN ENLISTED MANS SS BELT BUCKLE

A German Enlisted Mans SS steel Belt Buckle, with the motto 'Meine ehre heiBt Treue' (My honour is my Loyalty), by Overhoff, stamped 'O & C ges. gesch'. 5 x 6.3cm. Second World War or later.

This buckle is illustrated, front and back in Nash, P. German Belt Buckles 1845-1945. p211-212 where it is described as 'Early Overhoff Steel buckle, circa 1931. NB: the tabs over the pin have been straightened out on this example but even so it can be seen that this is not the late type of steel buckle with long ears enclosing the roller.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

635

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN ARMY BELT BUCKLE

A German Wehrmacht Heer enlisted man's belt buckle with the motto Gott Mituns (God With Us), probably an early aluminium die stamped buckle by Linden und Funcke c 1936, marked 'L.u.F. attached to a leather belt, the buckle 4.7 x 6.5cm. Second World War or later.

This buckle is illustrated, front and back in Nash, P. German Belt Buckles 1845-1945. p131 where it is described as 'Early die struck aluminium buckle by Linden und Funcke, 1936'.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



636

**A SECOND WORLD WAR
GERMAN LUFTWAFFE
BELT BUCKLE**

A German Enlisted Mans Steel Luftwaffe Belt Buckle, possibly an early example with traces of field applied tan paint, the buckle 4.7 x 6.3cm. On a black leather belt. Second World War or later.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

637

**A SECOND WORLD WAR
GERMAN ENLISTED MANS SS
BELT BUCKLE**

A German Enlisted Mans steel belt buckle with the motto 'Meine ehre heiBt Treue!' (My Honour is Loyalty), possibly a mid-war example, unmarked, 4.7 x 6.5cm, on a short strip of leather stamped 'G.H. OSANG Dresden 1940. Second World War or later. This buckle is illustrated, front and back in Nash, P. German Belt Buckles 1845-1945. p228 where it is described 'Unmarked mid-war steel buckle. Catch possibly replaced. Leather tab does not belong on this buckle'.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

638

**A SECOND WORLD WAR
GERMAN HITLER YOUTH
BELT BUCKLE**

A German Second World War nickle plated Steel Hitler Youth Belt Buckle with motto 'Blut und ehre' (Blood and Honour), marked RZM M4/39 A for Assman, the buckle 4.7 x 6.3cm, on a leather belt. Second World War or later.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

639

**A SECOND WORLD WAR
GERMAN LUFTWAFFE
BELT BUCKLE**

A German Enlisted Mans Steel Luftwaffe Belt Buckle, possibly an early example with traces of black finish, the buckle 4.7 x 6.3cm. On a short length of leather stamped 'Dransfeld & Mend... 1940. Second World War or later.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

640

**A SECOND WORLD WAR
GERMAN ENLISTED MANS SS
BELT BUCKLE**

A German Enlisted Mans steel belt buckle with the motto 'Meine ehre heiBt Treue!' (My Honour is Loyalty), possibly a mid-war example, marked RZM 822/38 SS, 4.8 x 6.2cm, on a black leather belt. Second World War or later.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

641

**A SECOND WORLD WAR
GERMAN LUFTWAFFE BELT
BUCKLE**

A German Enlisted Mans Steel Luftwaffe Belt Buckle, possibly a mid war example with traces of black finish, the buckle 4.8 x 6.4cm. On a short leather tang stamped 'Berg-Nolte A.G. Ludenscheld 1940'. Second World War or later.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

642

**A SECOND WORLD WAR
GERMAN ENLISTED MANS SS
BELT BUCKLE**

A German Enlisted Mans steel belt buckle with the motto 'Meine ehre heiBt Treue!' (My Honour is Loyalty), possibly a mid-war example, marked RZM 36/42 SS, with significant areas of green paint, 4.8 x 6.3cm, on a black leather belt. Second World War or later.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

643

**'BRITON OR BOER' A MAP
PUBLISHED DECEMBER 1899**

A Boer War Period map 'Briton or Boer' an Official copy issued by Field Intelligence Department published by Wood & Ortlepp, December 1899, linen backed, 60 x 98 cm.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

644

**A COLLECTION OF CAP
BADGES, FIRST WORLD WAR
AND LATER**

A collection of cap badges to include badges for the Surrey Yeomanry, Australian Commonwealth Forces, Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, The Essex Scottish and others. 20.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

645

**A FIRST WORLD WAR
AUSTRALIAN MOTHER'S
RIBBON**

An Australian woven silk 'Mother's Ribbon' decorated with a rising sun badge 'Australian Military Forces' and 'For Australia' with a single star to the lower bar denoting the loss of one man, numbered 13989 to the reverse. The Mothers Ribbon was awarded to Mothers or Widows of men killed or who died of wounds whilst fighting in the Great War.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

646

**A COLLECTION OF 24 FIRST
WORLD WAR AND LATER
CAP BADGES**

A collection of cap badges to include Canadian Infantry Corps, Lake Superior Regiment, Middlesex Regiment, York and Lancaster and others. (24).

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

647

**AN AUSTRALIAN FLYING
CORPS WINGS CLOTH BADGE
AND OTHERS**

An Australian flying corps fabric badge with AFC within a wreath and beneath a crown with wings to either side 10cm, with a small selection of RAF, RFC and other badges to include a Chaplain's Cap badge.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

648

**A COLLECTION OF CAP
BADGES, SHOULDER TITLES
AND SIMILAR**

A collection of badges to include an Edmonton Fusiliers cap badge, a Canadian Light Infantry badge, Australia and East Surrey shoulder titles and two Camb & County OTC School badges, approximately 70 items.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

649

**A COLLECTION OF FIRST
WORLD WAR AND LATER
BADGES AND BUTTONS**

A collection of assorted military badges, buttons, rank pips, cloth badges and other items. (A lot).

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

650

**TWO SILVER ARP BADGES
AND A COLLECTION OF
ENAMEL BADGES**

Two ARP badges hallmarked for London 1936 and 37, enamel badges to include National ARP Animal Guard and others. 21 items.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

651

THE ALLIES FLAG PUZZLE

A First World War game by Valentine and Sons of Dundee 'The Allies Flag Puzzle' in original box.

£10-20 (+30% BP*)

652

**A COLLECTION OF SECOND
WORLD WAR PRISONER OF
WAR LETTERS**

A collection of twenty four letters written by 74666 F/Lt JCW Bushell to his parents in Netherbury near Beaminster, Dorset. The letters from 1942 with talk of clothing and book parcels, lectures, entertainments, playing Softball with Canadians, 'Life here is curiously like a boy's school', book parcels delivered and kittens, all subjects guaranteed not to trouble the 'Examiner' who has opened each of the letters.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

653

A 1943 GENTLEMAN'S OMEGA WAR DEPARTMENT WRIST WATCH

An open faced 1943 Omega manual gentleman's wrist watch with Arabic Numerals, marked to the reverse H.S.8. with government issue arrow and number 8733. On a later black leather strap.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

654

A 15TH/16TH CENTURY CABASSET POT HELMET

A Cabasset style helmet with notched peak, shallow rim, pierced for a liner and fittings, with interesting signs of early repairs. 20cm high, 25.5cm front to back and 21cm wide.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

655

A ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY BUSBY AND TRAVELLING CASE

A Royal Horse Artillery fur Busby with red bag, gilt metal chin strap and later feather plume. In red and black Japanned tin travelling case with brass label engraved 'Capt R.J. Streatfield. Royal Artillery'.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

656

A 16TH CENTURY TYPE OPEN FACED HELMET

A French style open faced helmet with peaked design with decorated border and round headed rivets, with twin face cover mounting points to the sides, with an attached flared neck guard, 28cm high, 14cm wide and 28cm deep.

£250-450 (+30% BP*)

657

A NEAR PAIR OF FRENCH STIRRUPS

Of open wrought construction with rounded caged ends and platform bases, 14cm high, 14cm wide and 15cm deep and larger. (2)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)



654



664

658

THE TREATY OF PEACE VERSAILLES 1919

The Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany, the protocol annexed thereto, the Agreement respecting the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine and the Treaty between France and Great Britain... Versailles, June 28th 1919.' published HMSO 1919 in French and English, with a selection of maps.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

659

A PAIR OF EARLY 20TH CENTURY FRENCH BINOCULARS

A pair of French binoculars marked 'Made in France' marked to one side 'Army, and the other 'Navy', probably first world war, in later case.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

660

A FIRST WORLD WAR BARKER AND SON COMPASS

A compass by F. Barker & Son, London 1918, No. 337 in leather case, the case marked in ink and dated 1943 suggesting this compass may have seen action in the First and Second World Wars.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

661

A COLLECTION OF MILITARY BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCHES

A collection of military badges and patches to include Berkshire Yeomanry, Royal Artillery and others, two ribbon bars, both with mention in despatches oak leaves, patches including 26th Indian Division and others. (A lot).

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

662

AN PRE FIRST WORLD WAR SILVER CAMERONIANS (SCOTTISH RIFLES) BADGE

A silver cap badge for the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) with five pointed star above a slung bugle and within a thistle wreath, hallmarked for Joseph Jennens and Co, Birmingham 1910. 7.5cm wide.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

663

A LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH DECORATIVE HELMET

A hand made copy of a helmet from a suite of armour, with rising pierced visor and painted scrolling decoration. Approximately 31cm high. Possibly made for theatrical or display purposes.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

664

A SECTION OF CIVIL WAR PERIOD ARMOURD GAUNTLET

A section of armour, part of a fingered gauntlet for the left hand, with flared wrist guard, five articulated sections to theuckles, fingers lacking, with some original leather to the interior, 23cm.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

665

A COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF HARRIER JETS ABOARD HERMES

A collection of 24 black and white 16.5 x 21.5cm photographs of Royal Navy Harrier Jump Jets aboard HMS Hermes, each stamped to the reverse 'Photographic Section H.M.S. Hermes 15 Nov 1978'. Possibly recording sea trials that took place at this date. Tail markings 'M' and XZ450, D G-VTOL visible. XZ450 was the first Sea Harrier to be lost during the Falklands conflict when being flown as part of 800 Squadron Fleet Air Arm by Lt Nick Taylor over Goose Green.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

666

PHOTOGRAPHS, CAP AND JACKET BELONGING TO WREN E.M. TAYLOR

A display board recording the work of Wren E.M. Taylor 85578 who served as a Visual Signaler during the Second World War, a board with eight photographs and panels of text recording her work signalling all craft passing through to Southampton from HMS Vectis and their work during the landings on Juno Beach, with her jacket double breasted dark blue jacket with VS signalers badge, a beret with H.M.S. cap band and ink to the band 'E.M. Taylor', a similar peaked soft cap with naval buttons and decorated peak, and a blazer with decorative badge. (5).

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk

667

H.M.S. ORION: A PAINTED CAST NAME PLATE

A cast metal name plate for H.M.S. Orion, with various layers of paint, the last a pale pink, 4cm high, 33.5cm wide. The Dreadnaught class battleship H.M.S. Orion was sold for scrap in 1922 having served during the First World War in a number of well recorded actions, not least the battle of Jutland where she was Commanded by Oliver Backhouse as the lead ship of the 2nd Division of the second Battle Squadron.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

668

A COLLECTION OF COMMISSIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS FOR GENERAL PLAYFAIR

To include a Commission to Elliot Minto Playfair, Gentleman, 1st Lieutenant in the East India Company Army from 11th May 1854 at Camp Lahore in Bengal, signed by William Maynard Gomm Commander in Chief in the East Indies. A similarly dated document appointing him First Lieutenant in the Corps of Artillery, Another similar document from 27th August 1858 appointing Playfair a 2nd Captain at Simla in Bengal, signed by Lord Clyde. A Commission from Queen Victoria for Playfair of the Madras Artillery as 2nd Captain of a Battery in the Royal Artillery from the 7th August 1858. With a selection of copied pages 'Concise Diary, First Division S. Africa Field Force under command of Lieut General Lord Methuen'. From 21st October 1899 'Embarked on S.S. Moor' and listing much action and movement from this date. All in a light brown leather wallet marked General Elliot M. Playfair.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

669

A GERMAN SS PLATED SERVING DISH

An oval serving platter with a central Eagle with wings outstretched above a Swastika within a wreath, further marked to the border 'SS', marked to the reverse DRGM 1936, 36 x 26cm.

£150-250 (+30% BP*)

670

A US ARMY ENLISTED MAN'S MACKINAW JACKET

A Second World War US Army Jacket with label 'Coat, Mackinaw, (Enlisted Men Size 36 Breast 36" Length 33" Swallow Raincoats 1944 Ltd' marked with Government arrow and stamped number 804375.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

671

AN UN-AWARDED SELF LOADING RIFLE SHOOTING TROPHY

A rifle shooting trophy with a tumbler cup engraved 'The Shooter's Rights Association 1000 yards Self-Loading Rifle Championship' supported on three rifles with bayonets fixed, on a stepped base with two rows of vacant shields. Unmarked, 47cm high, 19.5cm wide. The Shooter's Rights Association was founded in 1984 to protect the rights of their members.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)



672

672

AN ALBUM OF FIRST WORLD WAR ROYAL FLYING CORPS PHOTOGRAPHS

A collection of photographs, pages and loose photographs from an album with images largely from 1917/18 including pilots, men, aircraft, numerous crashed planes, and aerial photography many of which are annotated. A group photograph of 31 Training Squadron, Wyton, Huntingdon, shows fifteen pilots and others casually grouped in mixed uniforms with two uniforms with Royal Flying Corps wings visible. The men in the photograph being Hollingworth, Langley, Willis, Kerk, Coleman, Woods, Hill, Cole, Morrisey, Mathewson, Herman, Wallerson, Glover, Whiston and Lynch, presumably one of these the original owner of the album. Others named in the album are Fred Cawley, Capt Hall M.C. M De Gersigny, Frances, W.A. Young, R.S. Jones, Bullivant, Tyler, J.H. Hill, J.E. Kemp, W.R. Baskerville, E.A. Bowyer. Aircraft illustrated include the 3083, Avro 4392, Beze, D5115, C4964 Bristol Monoplane, E84, Sopwith Panther, Sopwith 1 1/2 Strutter, DH9 'ACK', SE5, BE2C, DH4, FE, Sopwith Bentley and Sopwith Panther.

One poignant photograph is titled to the reverse 'Fred-Cawley in formation about 10 minutes before he was killed. ... September 1918'. Fred Cawley had joined the Honourable Artillery Company on the 28th November 1916 as a Private number 9509. He was a temporary 2nd Lieutenant in the RFC from 19th December 1917 becoming a full 2nd Lieutenant at the formation of the RAF on the 1st April 1918. He was killed in an accident at Duxford at 12.00 noon on the 13th of October (which disagrees with the month on the photograph) diving 200 feet into the ground when a landing went badly wrong. There are also two images 'Fred Cawley's Last Crash' showing a badly damaged E3083 which may be the accident that is recorded as taking place on the 4th of March 1918.

The photographs of the Bristol Monoplane has the number 4964, this seems to be a Bristol M1 Scout made by the Bristol Aeroplane Company and the only monoplane made by the British for use during the First World War. Designed by Frank Branwell, 125 of the M.1Cs were ordered on the 3rd August 1917.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

673

**A 19TH CENTURY MASSI WARRIORS
HIDE SHIELD**

A large hide shield of domed oval form with bound border and traces of original painted finish, the reverse with central wooden staff and carrying handle, painted in white 'Massi' and 'Sigirare tribe', 107 x 55cm.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

674

TWO SIMILAR ZULU WAR SHIELDS

A large Zulu cowhide shield of elyptic form with woven horizontal stripes to the front, 93 x 70cm and a similar smaller shield, 50 x 35cm. (2)

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

675

**THREE COPPER AND BRASS POWDER
FLASKS WITH AMERICAN THEMED
DECORATION**

A copper powder flask embossed with American flags, armaments, swords and other items, the reverse similarly decorated, 22 x 11cm, and two similar. (3)

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

676

**A COLLECTION OF FOUR BRASS AND
COPPER POWDER FLASKS**

Four similar brass and copper powder flasks embossed with scenes of gun dogs and game, pheasants in a landscape and other hunting related themes, 19 x 8cm and similar. (4)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

677

**A COLLECTION OF FIVE BRASS AND COPPER
POWDER FLASKS BY HAWKSLEY AND OTHERS**

A collection of five similar brass and copper powder flasks with ribbed and scrolling embossed decoration, three marked for G and J.W. Hawksley of Sheffield. 21 x 9cm and similar (5)

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

678

**A COLLECTION OF FIVE BRASS AND
COPPER POWDER FLASKS BY BARTRAM
AND OTHERS**

A brass and copper powder flask with embossed acanthus and scroll decoration, marked 'Bartram & Co', 'Nimrod', another marked for 'Hawksley', 'Dixon' and 'Patent', 21 x 9cm and similar. (5)

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

679

**A COLLECTION OF FIVE BRASS AND COPPER
POWDER FLASKS BY SYKES AND OTHERS**

A brass mounted powder flask stamped 'Sykes' with plain body and similar flasks decorated with a gun dog, foliage and other ornament, 20 x 8cm and similar. (5)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

680

**A COLLECTION OF FIVE BRASS AND
COPPER POWDER FLASKS**

Five similar brass and copper powder flasks with various embossed foliate and game decoration, 19 x 9cm and similar.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

681

**THE PRIMROSE LEAGUE.
AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION**

An extensive collection of Primrose League badges, ephemera, medals, a 'Special Service 1889' badge and a large quantity of research. Contained in a folder. 58 badges. Formed in by Winston Churchill's Father, Lord Randolph Churchill in 1883 in remembrance of Disraeli. A Tory party initiative to encourage membership amongst Women and the Young the motto of 'Empire and Liberty' there were over a million members at its peak at the end of the 19th century. It was wound up surprisingly recently in 2004.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

682

**THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF
RECHABITES: AN EXTENSIVE
COLLECTION**

An extensive collection of Independent Order of Rechabites ephemera, badges, medals a postcard and other items. 59 badges.

The Rechabites were a Friendly Society established in Salford in 1835 by Methodists in an attempt to promote temperance and social support. Named after Rechab the father of Jehonadab who also promoted total abstinence. The organisation still exists.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

683

**A COLLECTION OF CHRISTIES
AND BOSLEYS MILITARY AUCTION
CATALOGUES**

A collection of approximately 68 Christies 'Antique and Modern Firearms, Armour and Edged Weapons' Catalogues from 1956 and later, with 7 Bosleys auction catalogues. A lot.

£10-20 (+30% BP*)

684

**A SECOND WORLD WAR JAEGER-LE
COULTRE WRIST WATCH**

A Second World War pilot's issue wrist watch by Jaeger Le Coultre, the 2.6cm dial with Arabic numerals and seconds sweep, black dial and central white government issue arrow. Marked with a government arrow 6B/346 3836/48 to the reverse.

£1800-2500 (+30% BP*)

685

**A VICTORIAN MILITARY REVENUE
STRONG BOX**

A Cast Iron Strong box and key, the rectangular lid with two panels with Queen's Crown and broad government arrow and 'R' with twin carrying handles and key, 50cm x 32cm, 25cm tall.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)



A FINE VICTORIAN PORTRAIT MINIATURE OF COLONEL HENRY HUME OF THE 95TH, HERO OF CRIMEA

An Oval portrait miniature on ivory, English School c1860, of an officer in dress uniform, looking to his right with gloves in one hand and cane in another. A black mourning band on his left arm and wearing a group of five medals which comprise the Order of the Bath, Crimea Medal with two clasps, Legion D'Honneur, Turkish Order of the Medjidieh and Turkish Crimea Medal. In leather outer case, a paper label to the reverse of the miniature 'Colonel Henry Hume'. 12cm x 8.5cm.

With a letter 'My Dear Colonel' dated 2nd Jan 1857 from De Lacy Evans and 'My Dear Colonel Lewis' dated 15 June 1860, and an Order 'Head Quarters Before Sebastopol'.

Henry Hume had a long and distinguished military career being wounded at Alma and Inkermann, being recommended for the Victoria Cross and receiving the honour of being presented with his Crimea Medal by Queen Victoria.

It seems that Henry Hume was born on the 23rd January 1816, he joined the Army at the age of 19 years and three months. His rise through the ranks was impressive, Ensign from 9/5/1835, Lieutenant 1/12/1837, Captain from 19/1/1844, Major from 24/12/1852, Temporary Lt. Colonel from 12/12/1854 and Lieutenant Colonel from 9/3/1855 serving with the 95th Nottingham and Derby Regiment of Foot and later the Grenadier Guards.

He fought gallantly during the Crimean War 1853-6 being twice wounded, dangerously at the battle of Inkermann when he was shot through the thigh and slightly at the battle of Alma, suggesting that the clasps visible were a well deserved reward for Alma and Inkermann, however records suggest he was also entitled to a clasp for Sebastopol.

Wylly in his history of the 95th at Crimea records many details about Hume, most notably at the Battle of Alma 'No supports were immediately at hand, and the moment was critical. Major Hume, who was on foot, his horse having been shot, seized the regimental Colour from the shattered hand of Ensign Bazalgette... the remaining men rallied to the Colour'. Hume had two horses shot from under him during the campaign, this horse being 'Charlie'. This act of bravery was rewarded with a mention in the Lieutenant-General's report of Officers whose gallant conduct had been brought to his attention following the battle: 'Major H. Hume, after crossing the river, had a horse shot under him, headed the attack on the Russian main outwork and carried the Regimental Colour for some time during the hardest part of the struggle'. It seems that Hume had also been shot at the time when he seized the Colours. It was also for this act that Major Hume was 'recommended by Sir de Lacy Evans for the Victoria Cross'.

The 2/95th suffered many casualties during the action and by the end of the battle they were reduced to ten officers and 433 non-commissioned Officers and men fit for duty. The losses were such that it was said that 'There may be few of the 95th left but those few are hard as nails'.

Lt Colonel Hume had the great honour of being awarded his Crimea Medal 'from the hands of the Queen at Horse Guards, London on the 26th May 1855. Records further confirm his entitlement to the Legion D'Honneur 5th Class, Companion of the Bath and Order of Medjidieh 4th Class.

Henry Hume transferred to the Grenadier Guards in April of 1858. As Her Majesty the Queen was Colonel in Chief of the Grenadier Guards it seems likely that the black arm band worn in this portrait is in remembrance of Prince Albert who died in December 1861 suggesting that this portrait was painted either in December 1861 or some point in 1862.



686

Henry Hume received a commission from Thomas Henry Foley, Baron Foley of Kidderminster etc etc to the rank of Colonel to be on the staff of Her Majesty's Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms on the 1st of December 1862. The promotion might well have prompted the painting of this miniature.

The letter from 1857 signed by De Lacy Evans explains that he has recommended the Colonel for the VC 'In an official report of the General Co. The Second Division of Lord Raglan (now Lt Colonel) Hume was referred to - Major Hume of the 95th Regt, Seized a Colour and led over the Bridge... this occurred at the Battle of Alma. The Officers previously bearing the Standard had been struck down by the Enemy's Fire. It was a highly meritorious act of Valour at an opportune moment, decidedly useful in maintaining the successful advance of the Regiment against the enemy'.

The letter of 1860 appears to be written by Hume explaining his part in carrying the colours whilst leading the Left Wing of the Regiment over the river whilst under deadly fire from the enemy 'my horse was here killed under me - the next moment I caught sight of the Colours of my Regiment in the very act of retiring there were at that time only about ten of the 95 with them... I carried the Colour till I was hit in the right shoulder by musket balls. The Memorandum from 'Head Quarters before Sebastopol 17th June 1855' concerns encourages those in charge to impress upon their men the importance of 'keeping together, and formed as a Military body after the Storm.

Provenance: a distant relative of Colonel Hume.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

687

AN OFFICERS TRENCH PERISCOPE AND CASE

A trench periscope with detachable wooden handle, the periscope unmarked but stamped with two government arrows, possibly missing eye piece, with a brown leather carrying case with broad government arrow. 67cm.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

688

A FOLDER OF MILITARY PHOTOGRAPHS OF AFGHAN TRIBES C1919. BY HOLMES AND Co

A collection of 63 photographs, 24 x 29 cm each stamped to the reverse 'R.B. Holmes & Co. Peshawar', many further marked 'Holmes' with a number to the image. These images with a printed list of available images in the 'Afghan War Series 1919', a series numbered from 1 - 373 'General List of Photographic Studies and views, from the Studio of R.B. Holmes & Co. Photographers 115, The Mall, Peshawar'. The folder marked to the front cover 'Adjutants office 4th Rajput...' and '1st World War Photos Dunsterforce MS. Waziristan'. To include image 320 'Wana Column camped at Dargai Oba', 114 'Waziri Caravan types', 98 'Jirga with Kaniguram in background', 110 'Kaniguram picquets under snow' and others.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

689

THE BRITISH LEGATION GUARD IN PEKING, A NEEDLEWORK PANEL

A rectangular needlework panel with a ribbon 1912-1913 Allied Forces in China above a slung bugle beneath PA and Jellalabad for Somerset (Prince Albert's Own) Light Infantry, with two vacant ovals for photographs flanked by the flags of ten nations and a bird pecking at a Chinese Dragon. 74 x 50cm, framed and glazed 92 x 72cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

690

A SECOND WORLD WAR GERMAN SEXTANT BY PLATH OF HAMBURG

A German sextant marked with an eagle with wings outstretched above a swastika and 'm' 713 C. Plath Hamburg, in a fitted case with certificate to the interior 'Deutsche Seewarte' examination certificate 1717 with official stamp for Hamburg, dated 22 August 1939. The case 7cm high, 32cm square.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

691

A COLLECTION OF REGIMENTAL CAP BADGES

A collection of 35 regimental cap badges including Dorsetshire, West Yorkshire, Wiltshire, Cornwall and others mounted on a shield shaped support with khaki backing.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

692

A ROYAL BERKSHIRE YEOMANRY CAVALRY HELMET

A late 19th or early 20th century Royal Berkshire Yeomanry Cavalry Helmet, white metal with gilt fittings, the helmet plate with crest against a beaded many pointed star, with a leaf cast band at the front and back and acanthus plume holder. With lined interior lacking chin strap and fixings. 26cm high, 23cm deep.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

693

A MILITARY SPORRAN AND OTHER ASSORTED ITEMS

A dress sporran with plated mounts stamped 'W.M. Anderson & Sons Ltd, Military Outfitters, Edinburgh and Glasgow' with fur backing and three tassels, on a leather and chain belt, a similar brown leather Clan Mcleod sporran, two World War One memorial plaques polished to an unreadable state and other items. A lot.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)



697

694

A COLLECTION OF GURKHA AND OTHER POSTWAR UNIFORM

A collection of uniform comprising a 1951 Pattern 'Great Coat Dismounted' size 9 dated 1954 by Alfred Polikoff of Wales with 7th Gurkha buttons, two 1949 pattern Battle Dress Blouses size 7 and one size 10, two pairs of 1949 pattern Battle Dress trousers size 10 and one pair size 11, two back packs, gloves, belts, sun hats and other items. A lot.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

695

A 7TH GURKHAS SHOULDER BELT AND OTHER UNIFORM ITEMS

A black shoulder belt with 7th Gurkha shoulder badge, pouch and whistle with chain, a black Sam Brown belt with shoulder strap and sword frog, a matching peaked cap and other items.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

696

A SMALL COLLECTION OF MILITARY BADGES AND FITTINGS

A collection of badges including an 'Oxford' shoulder title, IV Queen's Own Hussars cap badge and a selection of similar fittings.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

697

A FINE COLLECTION OF UNIFORM FOR THE 20TH BOMBAY NATIVE INFANTRY

A collection of uniform comprising a scarlet jacket with eight button pocket-less front, the white collar with Crown and Star possibly for the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, with braid to one shoulder and three button cuffs and six buttons to the reverse. A shorter mess jacket with wound braided shoulders, 12 small buttons to the front. A white leather belt with gilt belt buckle with central XX beneath 'Persia', a Crown and Oak leaves, the buckle with scrolling oak leaves and acorns to each end. A Shako cap with red and white pompon, matching cap badge with XX to the centre, red silk lined interior and Japanned travelling case by J. Jones, 6 Regent Street London. Two lengths of red sashing, a modified piece of uniform and a white cap. By family repute this is the uniform of Henry Lancaster the seventh son of William Norton Lancaster of Ottery St. Mary Devon, who was an underwriter at Lloyds. Born on the 4th November 1820 he was educated by A Dr Cornish in Ottery St Mary. He served with the 20th Bombay Native Infantry and died on the 7th October 1865 at the age of 44. Sold with a small collection of historic family research.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk

698

A PAIR OF MILITARY BINOCULARS BY BARR AND STROUD

A pair of government issue binoculars by Barr and Stroud of Glasgow and London, 7X CF41, Serial number 81147, with broad government arrows, in leather carrying case.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

699

A BANTENG HORN MOUNTED POWDER FLASK

A curved tapering Banteng (Species of South East Asian Cattle) horn powder or shot flask, hollowed and fitted with an engraved folding cover on fancy link chain. 32cm, 12cm wide at the base.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

700

A COLLECTION OF MILITARY CAP BADGES AND OTHER ITEMS

A collection of Military cap and other badges mounted on a shield to include the Suffolk Regiment, Cornwall Light infantry, R.A.F., Royal Artillery, London Scottish and others, with a collection of loose badges, a City of London wooden truncheon and other items. A lot.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

701

A GERMAN THIRD REICH HONOUR RING

A silver ring with central Totenkopf skull and bones, the band decorated with runic symbols between oak leaves. Engraved to the inside of the band 'W. Lorenz 30.08.40... Himmler'. 2.6cm wide, c8.93g.

Honour rings of this type were awarded by Himmler to members of the SS. Second World War or later,

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

AN IMPORTANT HISTORIC ARCHIVE OF COMMISSIONS AND LETTERS FROM THE BURTON FAMILY OF WAKEFIELD

For the purposes of this archive the Burton Family of Wakefield begin when Arthur Burton of Killing Hall near Ripley married Ursula Dickinson on the 4th December 1627. They had a son John 1628-1715 who married Ellen and their son also John (1675-1755) who married Edith Meagre in 1710 bringing £1000 of Aire & Calder Navigation Canal Shares to the marriage. They also had seven children before her death after which John married Dorcas, the Bishop of Peterborough's daughter (Widow of a Colonel How).



702

702

BURTON FAMILY COMMISSIONS

JOHN BURTON (1675 – 1755)

A Commission given at the Hague from John Duke and Earl of Marlborough appointing John Burton Captain Lieutenant in the regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gilbert Primrose, dated 4th April 1700, signed by Marlborough.

A Commission given at the Court of St James from the Duke and Earl of Marlborough appointing John Burton to the rank of Ensign in his own Regiment of Foot on the first (?) of March 1702/3, signed by Marlborough.

A Commission given at the camp at Steffelt from the Duke and Earl of Marlborough appointing John Burton Lieutenant, dated 21st August 1704, signed by Marlborough.

A Commission give at the camp before Douay from the Duke and Earl of Marlborough appointing John Burton Captain in that Company of Regiment of Foot commanded by Brigadier Gilbert Primrose, dated 20th May 1710, signed by Marlborough.

A Commission appointing John Burton Gentleman

Lieutenant to Yeomanry Troops of Horse, West Riding of York, the commission from Richard Earl of Burlington Baron Clifford etc dated 4th October 1715, signed Burlington and with wax seal.

A Commission appointing John Burton Esquire Captain of a Company of Foot in West Riding of Yorkshire, the commission from Thomas Earl of Malton etc, 25th September 1745, signed Malton and with wax seal.

A Commission appointing John Burton Esquire Captain of a Company in the Regiment of Foot, the commission from Thomas Earl of Malton, Viscount etc dated 1th November 1745, signed Malton and with wax seal.

A commission appointing John Burton an officer in the Militia for the West Riding and County of York relating authorised by Thomas Earl of Malton Viscount Higham of Higham Ferrers, Baron of Malton, Wath and Harrowden, An appointment under the Act for Ordering the Forces in several Counties appointing him a Deputy Lieutenant, dated 11th November 1745. Signed Malton and with wax seal.

John Burton fought in 34 battles and sieges as well as taking up arms against 'Prince Charlie'.

Lot 702: Burton Family Commissions *Continued*

Richard Burton (1718-93)

Richard Burton was the son of John and Edith, he married Frances Ward from Sweden in 1742.

A Commission appointing Richard Burton Lieutenant of Dragoons commanded by Sir Robert Rich Lieutenant general, dated 5th September 1745, signed for George II by Harrington

A Commission appointing Richard Burton an Officer in the Militia Force for the West Riding and County of York authorised by Charles Marquess of Rockingham Earl of Malton Viscount Higham of Higham Ferres, Baron of Rockingham, Malton, Wath and Harrowden etc., appointing him a Deputy Lieutenant on the 6th of August 1757, signed Rockingham and with wax seal.

A Commission appointing Richard Burton Major in the Militia Battalion of Foot of Agbridge and Morley part of the West Riding of the County of York commanded by Sir George Saville, Baronet, dated 10th April 1759, signed Rockingham and with wax seal.

A Commission appointing Richard Burton Major of the militia Battalion of Foot raised within Agbridge and Morley part of the West Riding of the County of York Commanded by Sir George Savile, the commission granted by Charles Marquess of Rockingham etc, dated January 1st 1762, signed Rockingham and with wax seal
A Commission from Charles Marquess of Rockingham, Earl of Malton etc, appointing Richard Burton a Deputy Lieutenant in the West Riding of the County of York and for the City of York, dated 24th

June 1762 and signed Rockingham, with wax seal.

A Commission appointing Richard Burton Major of the Militia Regiment of Foot, the Southern regiment of West Riding Militia Commanded by Colonel Sir George Savile, and to be Captain of a Company in that Battalion. The Commission awarded by Francis Earl of Huntingdon Baron Hastings etc issued on the 14th of February 1764, signed Huntingdon and with wax seal.

A further commission from Charles Marquis of Rockingham appointing Richard Burton Lieutenant Colonel of the Militia Battalion of Foot and Captain of a Company in that Militia Commanded by George Savile. Burton was to use his best endeavours to keep his men in good order 10th April 1766, signed Rockingham and with wax seal.

Sir John Burton 1744 – 1809.

Sir John was the son of Richard, an Ensign in West Riding Regiment of militia and in the 56th Regiment of Foot and commissioned into the 4th Dragoon Guards in 1768; later serving in the King's Bodyguard and was knighted at Windsor in 1805. He married Honor Thursby in 1770, the daughter of Henry Thursby of Abbingdon Abbey Northampton, she died in 1776, he then married Philippa daughter of Captain Foster R.N.

A commission appointing John Burton, Gentleman, Ensign in the Company of the Militia Battalion of Foot raised within the Wapontake or Hundred of Agbridge and Horley Part of the West Riding of the County of York Commanded by Sir George Savile Baronet.

Dated September 1762, signed Rockingham and with wax seal
A commission appointing John Burton Lieutenant in the Company of the Militia Regiment of Foot, the Southern Regiment of West Riding Militia commanded by Colonel Sir George Savile with instruction to train and discipline the men under him, issued 14th of February 1764, signed Huntingdon and with wax seal.

A Commission appointing John Burton Ensign in the 56th Regiment of Foot commanded by William Keppel in the Army of Ireland, dated 21st March 1765, signed for George III by Northumberland.
A Commission appointing John Burton Cornet in the Fourth Regiment of Dragoons Commanded by Henry Seymour, dated 8th June 1768 and signed for George III by Shelbourne.

With a portrait miniature believed to be John Burton in military uniform with yellow facings, oval, 6.5 x 5.5cm, on ivory, in original distressed red leather case. English School c1800.

Sir Richard Burton (1773 – 1855)
Son of the above John Burton, he was commissioned into the 3rd King's Own Regiment of Dragoon Guards in 1792 and King's Body Guard in 1794. He was present at the coronation of George IV and William IV when he held the role of Silver Stick, he was knighted in 1812. He married Elizabeth Crofts on the 27th April 1802 and purchased Sacketts Hill House.
A Commission appointing Richard Burton Cornet in the King's Own Regiment of Dragoons commanded by Lieutenant General

Lord Southampton, awarded the 3rd of September 1792, signed for the King by Henry Dundas.

A document appointing Richard Burton a Gentleman Pensioner in ordinary to his Majesty King George the fourth. Dated 16th of July 1820, signed by the Clerk of the Cheques.
A similar document appointing Richard Burton a Gentleman Pensioner in Ordinary to his Majesty King William the fourth. Dated 23rd of July 1830, signed by Thos. Hancock, Clerk of the Cheques.

With a finely painted portrait miniature of Sir Richard wearing military uniform with high black collar, 7 x 6cm with lock of hair to the distressed reverse, in original red leather case. English School c.1805.

With a small collection of family letters:

A Sun Alliance Insurance policy dated 1766 for Arthur Burton second surviving son of Captain John Burton.
Two wax impressions of a Seal with Burton arms.
A letter to John Burton of Wakefield dated 20th July 1744, a similar letter 31st July 1744 and another 20th Jan 1745.
A note concerning Colonel Richard Burton's lost sword, belt and stick.
Three newspaper cuttings removed from former frames containing the commissions, unrelated to the Burton family.
A letter dated 1792 from Richard Buron concerning the possibility of his son's a role in the 3rd Regt of Dragoons. A reply and further letter on the same folded piece of paper.

£3000-4000 (+30% BP*)





703

703

A COMMISSION FROM THE ADMIRALTY APPOINTING GEORGE ROBINSON COMMANDER OF H.M. SLOOP WASP

A commission dated 1795 appointing George Robinson Esquire Commander of His Majesty's Sloop the Wasp, 'requiring you forthwith to go on board and take upon you the Charge and Command of Commander in her 23rd June 1795. Signed by Spencer, Gambon and a third indistinct signature. With a letter in French dated 1794 regarding Captain Robinson on headed note paper for the Republic of France, and dated the third year of the Republic. With a fine pair of silhouette portraits, one of George Robinson in naval uniform holding a telescope in his left hand, and with a wooden 'peg-leg', highlighted in gilt, inscribed to the reverse 'Captain G. Robinson R. N.... served under Lords Rodney and Hood. Lost his leg in an engagement with 2 French men of war when in command of H.M. Ship Thames - taken prisoner was in a French Prison 2 years under Robespierre' and a similar silhouette of his second wife 'Mrs Anne Robinson 2nd Wife of Captain Geo Robinson R.N. a daughter of Rev W. Reece M.A. Rector of Colwall Herefordshire, she died 1856', each framed and glazed in moulded ebonised frames, 34 x 26cm maximum dimensions.

The letter appears to be written by a Citizen of Brest and is requesting permission to send Captain Robinson home due to his lost leg and his no longer being a threat to the French Navy. This proved to be an underestimation of the Captain as the navy gave him this commission in 1795.

The action in which Commander Robinson lost his leg and was taken prisoner was an action South West of Brest between HMS Thames Captained by James Cotes, Robinson being a 2nd Lieutenant. The ship a 5th Rate ship built by Adams at Buckler's Hard in 1758, came up against a superior French vessel the Uraire, they fought for nearly four hours and both suffered extensive damage, whilst making repairs the Thames was captured by three French Frigates and a brig. She remained in French hands until June 1796 as Tamise. Having been promoted to Commander in 1795 Robinson received a pension of £91. 5s a year from January 1796, which rose to £200 a year from May 8th 1816.

£300-500 (+30% BP*)

704

STRUWWELHITLER BY DOKTOR SCHRECKLICHKEIT

A War relief fund book 'Struwwelhitler being a parody on the original Struwwelhitler by Robert and Philip Spence. Presented by them to the Daily Sketch War Relief Fund, which supplies wireless sets, games and woolen comforts to our Fighting Services, and clothing, bedding, boots and food to air raid victims. Haycock Press London.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

705

A PAIR OF BOER WAR PERIOD MENU HOLDERS

An unusual pair of menu holders from the Boer War period, decorated with a standing figure of Paul Kruger, his head formed from a cast egg with white hair and holding a white flag of surrender, the other a similar caricature of Neville Chamberlain holding a piece of paper 'Transvaal', each 15.5 x 13.5cm. Printed to the reverse 'Williams & Bach 92 New Bond Street London'

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

706

A CARVED COPY OF THE 'LION OF LUCERNE' MEMORIAL TO THE SWISS GUARD

A carved softwood memorial to the Swiss Guard massacred in 1792. Carved with a dying lion resting on French and Swiss Shields, beneath the motto 'Helvetiorum Fidei Ac Virtuti' and inscription recording the dates, event and those involved. Signed 'Studio C Pfyffer' 'Arte A. Thorwaldsen' and 'Opera L. Ahorn'.

This work copies the famous 'Lion of Lucerne' carved into the rock face in Switzerland to a design by Bertel Thorvaldsen in 1820-21. Some 760 members of the The Swiss Guard were massacred in 1792 whilst protecting the King at the Tuilleries Palace during the 10th of August Insurrection. 45.3cm x 57.8cm, 5.5cm deep.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

707

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF TANK CORPS RELATED PHOTOGRAPHS

A framed and glazed group photograph of 'Warrant Officers and Sergeants, 3rd Bn Royal Tank Corps, 27th May 1932 on the occasion of the visit of Major-General Sir John E. Capper'. 58 people in the photograph, all named, 37.5x45cm overall. Two similar unmounted photographs of Sergeants in the Tank Corp and A Company 4th Tank Battalion 1923. 4 photographs.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

708

'METEOR STRIKES ITS FIRST BLOW' FRANK WOOTTON

A signed limited edition colour print after Frank Wootton 'Meteor Strikes its First Blow' Meteor EE216 Flown by F/O Dean flipped over a Vi bomb with his wing scoring its first combat success on 4th August 1944. Published in an edition of 850, this an artist's proof, signed by Dean, Frank Whittle and Wootton with a pencil sketch of a jet with wheels down. Framed and glazed, 57 x 67cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

709

'INSPIRATION' JOHN YOUNG

A signed limited edition colour print after John Young 'Inspiration' The Official Douglas Bader 60th Anniversary Limited Edition Print, number 86 from an edition of 500, signed in pencil in the margin by the artist and twenty pilots who flew in Douglas Bader's Squadrons or Wings. Framed and glazed, 65 x 80cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

710

AN AMERICAN SECOND WORLD WAR K-13 COMPENSATING SIGHT

A gunsight by 'Sperry Gyroscope Co. Inc Brooklyn N.Y. K-13 Compensating Sight part 659060' with true air speed gauges. This model of sight was usually mounted on the rear housing of a 50 cal machine gun used in Flying Fortree and B-24 Liberators amongst others.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

711

AN AMERICAN ARMY AIR FORCES N-8A GUNSIGHT

A gunsight, marked to the side 'U.S. Army Gun Sight, N-8A... T.A. Laboratories Brooklyn...' numbered to the top 44A12183, with wire and plug.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

712

A COMPENSATING GYRO GUNSIGHT GGS MK IV E

A gunsight, the side marked;GGS, MK IV E, REF. No8B/2862, 24 Volts, No 2245 F', mounted on a wooden plinth, with a short wire and fitting. This type of sight was used on early jet fighters.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

713

A SECOND WORLD WAR REFLECTOR GUN SIGHT MARK II*

An Air Ministry RAF Reflector Gun Sight Mark II*, marked to the side 'Stores Ref. No 8B/2361 Reflector Gun Sight Mark II* A.M. Serial No 24912/141' marked with a crown above AM, with flex and fitting, in a wooden box with label to the front '... Gunsight MK. II*... Serial No. 20154/41. Sights of this type were routinely fitted on Hurricanes and Spitfires.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)

714

A SECOND WORLD WAR PROJECTOR GUN SIGHT MARK I

An RAF Air Ministry Projector Gun Sight Type I Mark I, marked to the side 'Stores Ref. No 8B/2521 Reflector Gun Sight Mark I A.M. Serial No 874/44', marked with a large Government arrow, with flex and fitting, in a wooden box with partial label to the front. Sights of this type were routinely fitted on Hurricanes and Spitfires.

£700-900 (+30% BP*)

715

AN AMERICAN T30 THROAT MICROPHONE

A throat microphone for use with flying helmet, marked 'T-30 'UNM Micro Inglewood' to the rubber centre, on an elasticated strap with short wire and plug.

£10-20 (+30% BP*)

716

A SECOND WORLD WAR COSAIR STICK GRIP

A Corsair F4U pilot's stick grip with two buttons and switch mounted on a moulded grip, 15cm.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

717

TWO PAIRS OF AMERICAN MILITARY SUNGLASSES

Two pairs of apparently unused American military issue sunglasses, the covers marked 'U.S. Sun Glasses-Mil-S-475D American Optical Corporation 1972 DSA 120-72-C-3435' the glasses with paper instructions. (2)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

718

A PAIR OF AMERICAN M-1944 GOGGLES

A pair of American Polaroid goggles marked 'Polaroid Goggles M-1944', an original box marked 'Stock No. 37-G-3050...' with two spare lenses in original packaging.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

719

A MILITARY AIRCRAFT BOOST GAUGE, UNUSED IN BOX

An aircraft boost gauge with numbered dial, marked to the reverse with a moulded government arrow and numbered REF. GA/1867 NZ4 in original cardboard box marked 6A/1867 as used on the Typhoons and similar craft.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

720

A PAIR OF AMERICAN HEADPHONES/RECEIVERS

A pair of headphones, marked to each earpiece 'Receiver ANB - H - 1 Made in USA by UTAH CHICAGO' with twin cord and plug.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

721

A PAIR OF AMERICAN AIR FORCE BOOT COVERS

A pair of boot warmers, stamped to inside and outside with Army Air Forces symbol, the label marked 'Shoe: Flying, Electric (Overshoe Insert) Type Q-1, Spec.3236 Size L.... Northern Electric Company'.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

722

A PAIR OF AMERICAN AIR FORCE FLYING OVERSHOES

A pair of American Military overshoes, stamped to the inside and outside with silver air force symbol, and each stamped 'Size M 8 to 9 Order No... Specification No 3269-A'

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

723

A SECOND WORLD WAR AMERICAN WRISTWATCH BY WALTHAM

A wristwatch with 2.5cm black backed dial with seconds sweep, on a fabric strap, the back engraved 'A.F.U.S. ARMY Type A-11 Spec. NO.94-27834-C Serial No. A.F. - 45-52556 MFR'S Part No. 10616 Order No. W33-038ac-8424 WALTHAM'.

£180-220 (+30% BP*)

724

A SECOND WORLD WAR BRITISH ENTRENCHING TOOL

An entrenching tool, the blade stamped with a Government arrow and '1945 Chillington', the webbing cover marked 'M.W&6 Ltd 1943' and with government arrows, with handle attached.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

725

A BRASS AND COPPER BUGLE WITH ONTARIO REGIMENT BADGE

A bugle with Ontario Regiment badge of a cat with arched back within a motto 'Fidelis et Paratus' with wound decorative cord, 28cm.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

726

A PHOTOGRAPH OF 2 CO 3BN GRENADIER GUARDS, 1919

A group photograph of the grenadier Guards, titles 'No. 2 Company 3rd Bn Grenadier Guards, Best Shooting Company. Winners of Btn Cross Country and Relay Races, 24th June 1919. Company Commander Capt Lord Stanley M.C.' With 147 officers and men in the photograph, framed and glazed, 28.5cm x 82cm.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

727

'STRUGGLE FOR VICTORY' A COLOUR PRINT AFTER MICHAEL TURNER

A limited edition colour print 'Struggle for Victory' after Michael Turner titled in the margin 'Struggle for Victory from an original painting commissioned by The Sunday Times to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of The Battle of Britain' signed and numbered 155/250 in pencil in the margin, framed and glazed, 71 x 78cm overall.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

728

'MAXIMUM EFFORT' A COLOUR PRINT AFTER PHILIP E. WEST

A limited edition colour print 'Maximum Effort' after Philip E West titled in the margin 'Based at Ludford Magna, Lincolnshire from June 1943, 101 Squadron was selected to test new equipment designed to jam the VHF frequencies...' signed in pencil by pilots Flt Lt Russell Waughman, Flt Lt Ronald Homes and Flt Lt Ken Fillingham, and by the artist and numbered 7/50 artists proof. Framed and glazed, 44.5 x 59cm overall.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

729

A GERMAN SECOND WORLD WAR GAS MASK CANISTER

The canister of fluted cylindrical form, the inside of the lid with a small compartment, the cover stamped with a German Eagle and Swastika above letters and number 181, with webbing straps and outer carrying case, the canister 11" high, 5.5 inches wide.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)



AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BADGES AND INSIGNIA OF THE INDIAN ARMY

Badge collection has long been a popular avenue with those looking to study the history of the Army. This extensive collection formed over many years takes the history of the Indian Army post 1922 as its focus. This date is that of the extensive reorganisation of the Indian Army after the First World War. The Cavalry and Infantry reformed into twenty units each from the existing historic units, and the many Corps and other bodies into a wide array of fighting, service, training and support roles. The period until Indian independence after the Second World War saw over two million Indian soldiers volunteer for service, their part in this global conflict is all too often forgotten.

This collection contains many hundreds of badges, shoulder titles, buttons, patches and other items presented regiment by regiment and region by region offering not only a history of the Indian Army but also a picture of the Nation and its people prior to Independence.



737

730

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCHES FOR THE 1ST PUNJAB REGIMENT

A collection of 1st Punjab Regiment items comprising two battle dress shoulder titles, three shoulder titles, five buttons, two collar badges including a silver badge of an elephant above 'Assam' hallmarked for London 1924 by Gaunt, the other an Indian made example, four cap badges, three shoulder titles and a Pagri Badge. 20 items mounted on a display board.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

731

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCHES FOR THE 1st PUNJAB REGIMENT

A collection of 1st Punjab Regiment items comprising pairs of Battle Dress shoulder titles against red and black grounds, cap badges for the 1st and 2nd Battalions, collar badges to include a silver example hallmarked for 1924 by Gaunt, a fine Officers Service Dress badge and others. 20 items mounted on a display board.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

732

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCHES FOR THE 2ND PUNJAB REGIMENT

A collection to include nine buttons including an Officers button by Gaunt of London, cap badges, officers bullion collar badges and others. 22 items mounted on a display board.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

733

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCH FOR THE 3RD MADRAS REGIMENT

A collection of badges for the 3rd Madras Infantry Regiment to include a number of badges with a circular shield and crossed swords including an Officers badge stamped 'Silver', shoulder Titles, buttons and a patch, 16 items mounted on a display board.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

734

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCHES FOR THE 4TH BOMBAY GRENADIERS

A collection of badges and similar for the 4th Bombay Grenadiers including an Officers 2nd Battalion cap badge with Prince of Wales feathers and 'Egypt' sphinx mounted on a flaming grenade, an engraved mess waiter or Sepoy's badge, shoulder titles and others, 15 items mounted on a display board.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

735

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCHES FOR THE 5TH MAHRATTA LIGHT INFANTRY

A good collection of 5th Mahratta Light Infantry insignia to include Officers Cap badge and collar badges with the number 5 above a slung bugle, similar Indian made items, a good range of shoulder titles, buttons and fabric shoulder titles. 23 items mounted on a display board.

£120-150 (+30% BP*)

736

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND PATCHES FOR THE 6TH RAJPUT RIFLES

A collection of badges to include cap badges, pagri badges, 1st Bn and 4th Bn badges, officers 2nd Bn badge, a selection of buttons and shoulder straps showing the red cloth behind the insignia. 21 items mounted on a display board.

£120-160 (+30% BP*)

737

A FINE SILVER 6TH RAJPUT RIFLES CROSS BELT BADGE

A finely made silver cross belt badge for the 6th Rajput Rifles worked with a Crown above 'Bourbon' and an eight pointed star with RR to the centre within a wreath with numerous battle honours, hallmarked for London 1927, ES&S for Edward Stilwell and Sons. 10cm x 7.5cm, c49.6g.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

738

A COLLECTION OF BADGES, BUTTONS AND TITLES FOR THE 7TH RAJPUT REGIMENT

A good collection of 7th Rajput Regiment badges, buttons and shoulder titles to include silver collar badges in the form of 'push daggers', a gilt Officers Pagri badge, buttons, 3rd Battalion collar badges and others. 29 items mounted on a display board.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

739

AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION 8TH PUNJAB BADGES, BUTTONS AND TITLES

A good collection of 8th Punjab Regiment buttons adorned with the number '8', fabric shoulder titles for various ranks, silver plated cap badges and other items, 32 items mounted on two display boards.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

740

A COLLECTION OF 9TH JAT REGIMENT BADGES AND BUTTONS

A collection of badges and buttons to include a silver Officers cap badge and two collar badges hallmarked for 1923 and 1925, shoulder titles, buttons and a 'IX Jat Heroes' badge. 24 items mounted on a display board.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

741

A COLLECTION OF 10TH BALUCH REGIMENT BADGES, BUTTONS AND TITLES

A collection of shoulder titles, badges and buttons for the 10th Baluch Regiment to include four different shoulder titles stitched in red against black, two silver 1st Battalion Officers badges hallmarked for 1929 and 1932. 26 items mounted on a display board.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

742

A COLLECTION OF 11TH SIKH REGIMENT BADGES

Badges to include a 1st Bn K.G.O. Ferozepore Sikhs helmet badge stamped 'Sterling', a patch for the Machine Gun Battalion which formed part of the Dagger Division in 1944-6, shoulder titles and others. 26 items mounted on a display board.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)



748

743

A COLLECTION OF 12TH FRONTIER FORCES REGIMENT BADGES, BUTTONS AND TITLES

An extensive collection of 12th Frontier Force Regiment badges, buttons and fabric shoulder titles to include a pair of 1st Battalion Prince of Wales Sikhs silver badges hallmarked for 1928 and others. 30 items mounted on a display board.

£120-150 (+30% BP*)

744

A COLLECTION OF 12TH FRONTIER FORCES REGIMENT BADGES, BUTTONS AND TITLES

An extensive collection of 12th Frontier Forces Regiment badges, buttons and shoulder titles to include a number of silver badges and fabric shoulder titles. 26 items mounted on a display board and an additional loose shoulder title.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

745

A COLLECTION OF 13TH FRONTIER FORCE RIFLES BADGES, BUTTONS AND TITLES

An extensive collection of 13th Frontier Force Rifles badges to include two shoulder titles, one with crown above, an Officers boss badge, dark and polished cikkar and other badges. 24 items mounted on a display board.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

746

A COLLECTION OF 14TH PUNJAB REGIMENT BUTTONS, BADGES AND TITLES

An extensive collection of 14th Punjab Rifles badges to include three shoulder titles with red stitching against a black ground, hallmarked silver badges for 1928 and 1936, Indian made badges and others. 31 items mounted on a display board.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

747

A COLLECTION OF 15TH PUNJAB REGIMENT BUTTONS, BADGES AND TITLES

An extensive collection of 15th Punjab Regiment badges to include a 3rd Battalion Officers silver badge hallmarked for 1927, a 2nd Battalion band badge with pin fixings, buttons with the number 15, and other items. 48 items mounted on two boards.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

748

A COLLECTION OF 16TH PUNJAB REGIMENT BADGES, BUTTONS AND TITLES

An extensive collection of 16th Punjab Regiment badges to include a 4th Battalion Shoulder belt plate, pagri and cap badges, five varied shoulder titles with red or white stitching on red and black grounds, buttons numbered 16. 31 items mounted on a display board.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk

749**A COLLECTION OF 18TH ROYAL GARHWAL RIFLES BUTTONS BADGES AND TITLES**

A collection of 18th Garhwal Rifles badges to include an Officers silver cap badge hallmarked for 1930, buttons with '18' and a slung bugle, Indian made badges, shoulder titles and others. 23 items mounted on a display board.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)**750****A COLLECTION OF 17TH DOGRA REGIMENT BADGES AND BUTTONS**

A selection of 17 Dogra Regiment buttons with the number 17 or 1st Battalion Prince of Wales's Own buttons with Prince of Wales feathers, shoulder titles and others. 21 items mounted together.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)**751****A COLLECTION OF 19TH HYDERABAD REGIMENT BUTTONS AND BADGES**

A small collection of 19th Hyderabad Regiment buttons to include a small silver cap badge hallmarked for 1936, shoulder titles and others. 13 items mounted together.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)**752****FIVE 20TH BURMA RIFLES BADGES**

Five badges including four with peacocks with tails displayed, one hallmarked silver for 1935 and 20BR Shoulder title.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)**753****A COLLECTION OF 1ST GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A collection of 1st King George V's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Maluan Regiment) insignia including a shoulder title, three cap badges with crossed kukri, three buttons and other items. 9 items mounted together.

£10-20 (+30% BP*)**754****A COLLECTION OF 2ND GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A collection of 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles 9The Sirmoor Rifles) insignia including two fabric shoulder titles, three cap badges with Prince of Wales's Feathers and buttons with crossed kukri. 16 items mounted together.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)**755****A COLLECTION OF 3RD GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A collection of 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles buttons and badges including four black buttons with the number three and crossed, kukri, collar badges and others. 11 items mounted together,

£20-40 (+30% BP*)**756****A COLLECTION OF 4TH GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A collection of 4th Prince Of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles insignia including 5 buttons with number 'IV' and crossed kukri and four cap badges. 9 items mounted together.

£10-20 (+30% BP*)**757****A COLLECTION OF 5TH GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A small collection of 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) insignia to include four buttons, cap badges and silver officers beret badge hallmarked for 1944. 13 items mounted together.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)**758****A COLLECTION OF 6TH GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A small collection of 6th Gurkha Rifles insignia including a fabric shoulder title four cap badges, buttons and boss badge. 11 items mounted together.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)**759****A COLLECTION OF 7TH GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A small collection of 7th Gurkha Rifles insignia including a fabric shoulder title, cap badges, a selection of buttons with the number 7 between crossed kukri, two boss badge and others. 18 items mounted together.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)**760****A COLLECTION OF 8TH GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A small collection of 8th Gurkha Rifles insignia including two fabric shoulder titles two cap badges, buttons and a training centre badge. 10 items mounted together.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)**761****A COLLECTION OF 9TH GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A small collection of 9th Gurkha Rifles insignia including two cap badges, three buttons and two 9G badges. 7 items mounted together.

£10-20 (+30% BP*)**762****A COLLECTION OF 10TH GURKHA RIFLES INSIGNIA**

A small collection of 10th (Prince Mary's Own) Gurkha Rifles insignia including two shoulder belt badges, five buttons and four 10GR badges. 14 items mounted together. With a 10th Gurkha Rifles display shield.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)**763****A COLLECTION OF INDIAN LINE CAVALRY REGIMENT INSIGNIA**

A collection of Indian Cavalry Insignia including items for The 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Hors), Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward VII's Own Lancers), The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry) and the 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Including buttons badges, a number in silver, shoulder titles and other items. 53 items mounted on two boards for display.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)**764****A COLLECTION OF 13 LANCERS INSIGNIA**

A collection of 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers insignia including a shoulder title in red and yellow, cap and collar badges and a pair of shirt or jumper shoulder titles. 19 items mounted on a framed board.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)**765****A COLLECTION OF 8TH LIGHT CAVALRY INSIGNIA**

A collection of 8th King George V's Own Light Cavalry insignia including silver officers collar badges, one hallmarked for 1938, buttons, shoulder titled and others. 17 items mounted on a framed board.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)**766****A COLLECTION OF 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY INSIGNIA**

A collection of 7th Light Cavalry insignia including fabric shoulder titles, an officers silver badge with '7' beneath a crown and with crossed lances behind, hallmarked for 1924, five buttons and other items. 17 items mounted on a framed board.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

767

A COLLECTION OF 10TH GUIDES CAVALRY INSIGNIA

A collection of the Guides Cavalry (10th) (Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force) insignia including a red and yellow shoulder title, three hallmarked silver badges from 1925, 30 and 44, and other items. 12 items mounted on a framed display board.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

768

A BERET AND INSIGNIA OF THE 6TH LANCERS

A folding beret with 6th Duke Of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse) badge and a selection of similar insignia including yellow and red shoulder title, buttons badges and other items. 16 items mounted on a framed board.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

769

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN CAVALRY INSIGNIA

A collection of Indian Cavalry Insignia including items for Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own), Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers' and The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse), officers silver cap badges for Hodgson's Horse, and Deccan Horse, various buttons and other items. 38 items mounted on three boards.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

770

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN CAVALRY INSIGNIA

A collection of Indian Cavalry Insignia including items for the 16th Light Cavalry, 19th King George V's Own Lancers, 20th Lancers and The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse) with a previous 38th Central India Horse shoulder title and others. 36 items mounted on four boards.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

771

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN CAVALRY INSIGNIA

A collection of badges, buttons and shoulder titles for Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force) including a battle dress shoulder title, cap and collar badges and others, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force), 15th Lancers including a pair of shoulder mounts and Indian and Gaunt's made items, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry). 30 items mounted on four boards.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

772

A COLLECTION OF POST 1922 INDIAN ARMY CORPS INSIGNIA

A collection of badges and buttons to include Intelligence Corps: three shoulder titles and badges, Indian Army Medical Corps: 18 items including buttons and cap badges, Indian Pioneer Corps: three badges and two shoulder ranks, Indian Signal Corps: eight badges. 37 items mounted on four boards.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

773

A COLLECTION OF POST 1922 INDIAN ARMY CORPS INSIGNIA

An extensive collection of Royal Indian Army Service Corps insignia to include a selection previously worn by a Major who came to the UK via France with the Mule companies, other badges and shoulder titles. Indian Army Catering Corps, 11 items. Indian Army Veterinary Corps, Remount department, Farms Department and others. 55 items mounted on four boards.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

774

A COLLECTION OF POST 1922 INDIAN ARMY CORPS INSIGNIA

A good collection of Indian Army Ordnance Corps badges, buttons and titles, 16 items. Indian Artillery badges to include cap badge with rotating carriage wheel, shoulder titles, buttons and others 20 items. Indian Armored Corp to include 43, 45 and 26C. 51 items mounted on five boards.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

775

A COLLECTION OF POST 1922 INDIAN ARMY STATE FORCES INSIGNIA

A varied collection of buttons, badges and a patch for: Faridkot State Forces, Bharatpur state forces, Gwalior state forces to include sappers and miners, Nawanagar or Navanagar state forces, Malerkotla State forces, Mysore, Travangore, Jaipur and Jodhpur state forces. 35 items mounted on five boards.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

776

A COLLECTION OF INSIGNIA FOR THE HYDERABAD STATE FORCES

A large collection of Hyderabad state forces badges and buttons to include examples for the regular forces, general service corps, engineers, Body guard, military hospital, 7th Infantry and many others. 63 items mounted on three boards.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

777

CAP BADGES: BRITISH INFANTRY 1953-58

A collection of 81 cap badges representative of the British Infantry between 1953 and 1958. Staybright and similar, many marked for J.R. Gaunt and Smith and Wright, the display board also marked 'Brigade Badges Worn 1958-68'. 81 badges mounted on cardboard with titles.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

778

CAP BADGES: THE BRITISH INFANTRY WORLD WAR II

A collection of 64 Cap Badges, one for each of the British Infantry Regiments during the Second World War. Mounted on cardboard with titles.

£120-160 (+30% BP*)

779

CAP BADGES: TERRITORIAL FORCES AND YEOMANRY

A collection of British Military Cap badges to include badges for the Territorial Army from 1947, London Regiments Post 1945, seventeen post war staybright Yeomanry badges, and a further 31 Yeomanry, Hussars and similar badges. 83 badges mounted on three boards.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

780

CAP BADGES: ARMoured REGIMENTS AND YEOMANRY REGIMENTS

A collection of Cap Badges representing the Armoured Regiments of WWII and the Yeomanry Regiments of the the Royal Armoured Corps from World War II. 51 badges mounted on two boards.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

781

A SELECTION OF INDIAN ARMY INSIGNIA TO INCLUDE WORLD WAR II ERA

A selection of badges and buttons to include various Gurkha Rifles badges, Physical training corps, observer corps, Governor Generals bodyguard, Chamar regiment and others. 65 items mounted on four boards.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)





793

782

CAP BADGES: CORPS AND DIVISIONAL TROOPS OF WORLD WAR II AND OTHERS

A selection of 28 cap badges representative of the Corps, Divisional Troops, Airborne and Special Forces of the Second World War. Mounted on a single board.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

783

A COLLECTION OF 42 OFFICERS CAP AND SIMILAR BRITISH ARMY BADGES

A collection of 42 Officers regimental cap badges to include Royal Scots Fusiliers, 24th Lancers, General Service Corps and others. Mounted on a single board.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

784

A COLLECTION OF 125 MILITARY CAP BADGES VARIOUS CORPS AND REGIMENTS

An extensive collection of British Army Cap Badges, many officers type for Regiments and Corps. Mounted on two boards.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

785

A COLLECTION OF ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS AND OTHER BADGES

A collection of RASC badges to include cap and collar badges, Elizabeth II period with red and blue enamel, with similar Royal Army Education Corps and other badges. 20 badges mounted on a board.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

786

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN ARMY INSIGNIA CORPS AND OTHERS

A collection of Indian Army insignia to include buttons and badges for the Indian Engineers, Indian Military Police, Indian Electrical Mechanical Engineers, Kumaon Rifles - 19th Hyderabad Regiment 91945 The Kumaon Regiment). 52 items mounted on four boards.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

787

A GLAZED DISPLAY CASE CONTAINING A SELECTION OF CAP AND COLLAR BADGES

A collection of military badges including examples for the Kings Own Scottish Borderers, Gordon Highlanders, Royal Sussex Regiment and others. 16 items mounted in a glazed display case, the case 40.5 x 30.5cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

788

A COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON BRITISH ARMY BADGES, AND OTHERS

Arthur L. Kipling and Hugh L. King 'Head-Dress Badges of the British Army' volumes one and two, hardback. Frederick Muller Ltd 1979 and 1980. Reginald Cox 'Military Badges of the British Empire 1914-18' Ernest Benn, 1982. Howard Cole 'Formation Badges of World War Two', Arms and Armour Press, 1973, and four others. 8 volumes.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

789

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN ARMY REFERENCE WORK

Ashok Nath Izzat 'Historical Records and Iconography of Indian Cavalry Regiments 1750-2007', Centre for Armed Forces Historical Research United Service Institute of India 2009. Chris Kempton 'Loyalty & Honour' The Indian Army September 1939-August 1947' in three parts, Military Press 2003. Richard Head and Tony McClenaghan 'Armies of the Indian Princely States', volumes 1 - 6. The Military Press 1988. 10 volumes.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

790

A COLLECTION OF OMAN AIR FORCE AND OTHER INSIGNIA

A collection of Oman Air Force patches to include pilot's wings, pilot officers wings, Flying Wing, band and Squadron patches with a small selection of badges. 22 items.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

791

A COLLECTION OF MILITARY DRESS UNIFORM PLUMES

A collection of Regimental dress plumes, various sizes and colours. 14 plumes. With a selection of Scottish fabric badge backings.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

792

AN S.A.S. OFFICERS BADGE

An Officers S.A.S. badge with winged dagger above the motto who dares wins, 4.5 x 3cm.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

793

A LONG RANGE DESERT GROUP CAP BADGE

A Second World War Long Range Desert Group cap badge, a scorpion above initials LRDG, 3.4cm wide.

£200-250 (+30% BP*)

794

AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MILITARY FORMATION BADGES

A collection of over 160 fabric patches, shoulder titles and similar items to include patches for 46th Infantry Division, 8th Anti Aircraft division, Eastern Command, 20th Armored Brigade, Royal Artillery India Commando 51st Independent Infantry Brigade and many others. Second World War and later.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

795

A COLLECTION OF SECOND WORLD WAR ECONOMY BADGES

Bakelite cap badges for the Army Catering Corps and Middlesex Regiment. Other badges to include a Labour Corps cap badge and collar set, four Service Corps badges and a pair of Jewish Chaplains cap badges. 11 badges.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

796

A COLLECTION OF DORSET REGIMENT CAP BADGES AND SIMILAR

A selection of Dorset Regiment Cap badges and collar dogs in the form of the Sphinx above 'Marabout', a QoDY badge, Exeter University OTC badge and others. 16 badges.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

797

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN STATES MILITARY INSIGNIA

A collection of cap badges and similar to include a large Northern Scouts badge. Chitral shoulder titles, Frontier Corps and others. With a collection of Indian Army buttons to include 8th Punjab Regiment and others. 86 items mounted on three boards.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

798

A COLLECTION OF MILITARY INSIGNIA FOR INDIAN AUXILIARY FORCES POST 1922

A varied collection of badges and buttons for Indian Auxiliary forces to include Madras and Southern Railway Rifles, Chota Nagpur Regiment, North Bengal Mounted Rifles and others. 57 items mounted on a single board.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

799

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN ARMY CLOTH BADGES AND INSIGNIA

An interesting collection of cloth badges to include a Second World War 3rd Indian Armoured Brigade sector patch, 7th Gurkha Rifles shoulder title and similar titles for Frontier Corps, Bahwelapur Training Centre and others. 20 items.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

800

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN ARMY INSIGNIA TO INCLUDE A BELT BADGE AND OTHERS

A silvered metal belt buckle for the Madras Regiment with elephant above a shield and crossed knives, an Indian Army Ordnance Corps bullion badge, an Indore Maharajah Holkar cap badge, India paratroopers badge, a pair of 16th Light Cavalry collar dogs and other items. 22 items.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

801

A COLLECTION OF BRITISH ARMY CAP BADGES, COLLAR DOGS AND OTHER ITEMS

Collar dogs for the Army Air Corps, Royal Artillery, Middlesex Regiment and others, cap badges for the Rifle Brigade, Royal Hampshire Regiment and others. 38 items.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

802

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN REGIMENTAL HISTORIES AND OTHER WORKS

Major General Rafiuddin Ahmed 'History of the Baloch Regiment 1939-1956', Abbottabad, 2000, A regimental History of the Sikh Light Infantry, A History of the Azad Kashmir Regiment (Volume 1 1947-1949), A History of the 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, Volume 3 1938-1948, The Stedfast Gurkha, The Frontier Scouts by Charles Chenevix Trench and others.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

803

A COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON INDIAN MILITARY HISTORY TO INCLUDE DRESS REGULATIONS

A collection of books to include 'Army Regulations, India Volume VII Dress' 1913 and a similar 1931 volume, works on badge collection and others. 17 volumes.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

804

A PAIR OF INDIAN 8TH HUSSARS CHAIN MAIL EPAULETTES AND OTHER ITEMS

A collection of militaria to include Indian and British insignia to include Wiltshire Regiment badges and buttons, Gurkha cap badges, a Pioneer Corps badge and other items.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

805

A COLLECTION OF UNIFORM BELONGING TO A SECOND WORLD WAR MAJOR

An Australian style Slouch hat marked to the inner band Dunkerley Ltd, Wool Felt 6 7/8 1942 Made in Australia with Major's badge to the front and Engineers flash to the side, a brown Leather Sam Brown belt inscribed H.E. Buckley R.E., a folding cap by Phelps and Co, 2 waist bands and a red flash with gilt fringed edge.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

806

INDIAN ARMY RESEARCH LITERATURE

A collection of Indian Army Research material: Lt Col. N.W. Populsom 'Buttons of the Indian Army' Military Press International 1998. Volumes I - III, 2 copies of IV, VI and VII.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

807-809

No lots

MEDALS AND AWARDS

810

A FIRST WORLD WAR MERITORIOUS SERVICE GROUP OF THREE TO THE HAMPSHIRE

A Great War group of three comprising War Medal and Victory Medal with Mentioned in Despatches Oak leaf named to 19346 Cpl C. James Hamps R. and George V Meritorious Service Medal similarly named to C.W. James 1/Hamps R. and a miniature War medal. Charles William James is recorded as being wounded on the 15th of November 1917 and entitled to a wound stripe, at this time his next of kin are located in Plymouth.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

811

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT

A Great War pair comprising War and Victory Medals named to L. Cawte Hamps R. This appears to be Leonard Cawte's complete entitlement, mounted as worn.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

812

TWO FIRST WORLD WAR PAIRS TO THE BENTLEY FAMILY IN INDIA

A Great War pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to 20111 WK R.E.H. Bentley QMAAC. In original box and envelopes of issue addressed to Mrs E H Bentley 5 Buckingham Gardens Perambour Barracks India. Ethel Bentley is recorded as a worker with Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps. Individually mounted with pins for wear. A similar pair named to 466806 SPR A. Bentley R.E., unworn in box of issue, the envelope addressed to A. Bentley at 9 Buckingham Gardens. Arthur Bentley is recorded as a Sapper with the Royal Engineers and Royal Engineers Transport (2288). An enclosure slip shows Mr Bentley with an address of 10 Seldons Street, Wilton, Blackburn. Given the similarities of the addresses on the delivery envelopes it seems highly likely that Ethel and Arthur Bentley were related.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

813

A FIRST WORLD WAR TERRITORIAL PAIR TO THE ROYAL ENGINEERS

A War Medal and Territorial Forces War Medal, named to 506088 SPR H.O. Bodman, R.E. Hubert Bodman is also recorded with number T730, he will also have been entitled to a Victory medal.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

814

A FIRST WORLD WAR IRON CROSS AND OTHER ITEMS

A German Iron Cross, 2nd Class with Crowned FW and Oak leaves above 1813 to one side and Crowned W above 1914 to the other, with a Royal Rifle Corps Cap badge and four other items. (6)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)





820

815

A GEORGE VI GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62 WITH MALAYA CLASP

A George VI General Service Medal 1918-62 With Malaya clasp named to 4036894 LAC K.W. Deadman RAF, pin mounted as worn. Leading Aircraftman Kenneth William Deadman enlisted at Cardington after February 1948 and before October 1949.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

816

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE LONDON REGIMENT

A Great War pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to 5441 Pte J. Hart 24 London-R. Private John Hart from Battersea was wounded on the 27th October 1916 and entitled to a wound stripe, he is also recorded with the number 722381.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

817

A VICTORIAN VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE AWARD

A Victorian Long Service Award 'For Long Service in the Volunteer Force' named to GNR J. Patty 3rd Middx R.G.A.V. This award was made on the 1st of July 1902 To gunner Patty of the Royal Garrison Artillery (Volunteers). With a TA lapel badge numbered 156798 and five silver fobs.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

818

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR AND WAR BADGE TO A DORSET MAN

A Great war pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to SS7719 H.G. Collis Ord R.N. Ordinary Seaman Herbert George Collis was born on the 23rd of February 1898 in Dorchester, the son of George and Eliza of 54 Maiden Newton. He served in the Royal Navy from 6/10/16 until 10/7/1919 at both dates he is recorded at HMS Victoy, with Greenwich, Dido and others between these dates. He was issued with a War Badge number RN40624 in 1919. After the War he is recorded living in Yeovil with a wife by the name of Gladys, working as a house decorator. With a collection of cap badges to include Scottish regiments and others.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

819

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE ROYAL ENGINEERS

A Great War pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to 151062 Cpl H.R. Newell R.E. With single dog tag, George V Royal Engineers cap badge and copied Medal Index Card and record of service. Henry Rowland Newell enlisted in the Royal Engineers in 1916 at the age of 36, a Carpenter from Kings Somborne in Hampshire prior to the war he served for five years with the volunteer force.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

820

A FIRST AND SECOND WORLD WAR GROUP OF SEVEN TO THE IRISH FUSILIERS AND RUC

A Great War and later group of seven comprising George VI British Empire Medal with GVIR cypher on civil ribbon named to James S. Whyte, 1914 15 Star indistinctly named, War and Victory Medals both partially erased, Defence Medal unnamed as issued, George VI Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal named to Sergt James S. Whyte and a Somme Medal, all mounted as worn, with accompanying miniatures lacking Somme medal, Royal Mint case of issue for the British Empire Medal with enclosure slip to James Scott Whyte.

James Scott Whyte was born on the 8th of June 1893 a native of Donegal. 8945 Private Whyte is recorded with the 1st Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, he was wounded on the 4th June 1915 whilst serving in Helles and was entitled to a wound stripe. He is also recorded with the ASC as a private with number 71998, and N. Staff Rifles as 44262 from 1/2/15 until 23/2/19. He was moved to class Z on 23rd March 1918.

He appears to have joined the RUC on the 12th February 1921 serving under extended age limits until July 1952. The award of the British Empire medal was published in the Belfast Gazette on the 10th of June 1949, p134, 'Sergeant James Scott Whyte, Royal Ulster Constabulary, Mountpottinger Barracks, Belfast'. He died on the 15th of August 1982.

Sold with copied research and roll extracts etc.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

821

A FIRST/SECOND WORLD WAR GROUP OF SIX TO THE ROYAL NAVY

A Great War 14-20 War Medal and Victory Medal named to K44663 F. J. Hussey STO 2. R.N. and a George V Long Service and Good Conduct medal named to K44663 F.J. Hussey STO 1. H.M.S Victory, in a postal box with 39/45 and Atlantic Stars and War medal, lacking ribbons and insert, the box addressed to F.J. Hussey 58 Court Orchard, Bridport, Dorset. Frederick John Hussey was born on the 8th April 1899 in Bridport, the second of seven children he grew up in Netherbury. Initially he is recorded as serving from 31st July 1917 initially aboard Victory II as a Stoker, he is aboard HMS Enchantress when his medals were awarded. He served until the Second World War where records show that he had very good character and satisfactory efficiency.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

822

A FIRST WORLD GROUP OF FOUR TO THE ROYAL NAVY

A Great War group of four comprising 1914-15 Star named to 343190 T. Harper SHPT 1. R.N, War and Victory Medals similarly named and Long Service and Good Conduct Medal named to Thomas Harper, SHPT HMS Europa. Thomas Harper from Portsmouth was born on the 4th of October 1880, he served in the Royal Navy from 15/1/1900 until 20/2/1919, rising to the rank of Shipwright 1st Class by April 1915. His first ship was Duke of Wellington II, HMS Europa was a Cruiser of the Diadem Class spending much of her War in the Mediterranean, between 1915 and 1919 she was Flagship at Mudros.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

823

A COLLECTION OF FIRST AND SECOND WORLD WAR MEDALS

A postal box addressed to R.D. Patmore at 48 Gledwood Gardens containing Defence and War Medals with insert slip. A similar box addressed to N.C. Southwood 69 South Street, Torre, Torquay containing Italy and 39/45 Stars and Defence Medal. A First World War Victory Medal named to H.C. Southwood M2-136956 A.S.C. A Special Constabulary Medal named to Ernest Gibbs, a box of issue to Norman Bethell containing Defence Medal and Special Constabulary Medal named to Norman Bethell and a silver ARp Badge. Also a 39/45 and Africa Star, Defence and War Medal and a quantity of loose ribbons.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

824

AN ASHANTEE AND LONG SERVICE PAIR TO H.M.S. ENCOUNTER

An Ashantee Medal 1873-74, no clasp, named to P. Norwood, Car: Crew HMS Encounter 73-74 and Victorian Long Service and Good Conduct medal named to P. Norwood, Div Carp H.M. Coastguard. HMS Encounter. Some 229 medals of this type are recorded for HMS Encounter, a 14 gun screw Corvette commanded by Captain Richard Bradshaw.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

825

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE MEDICAL CORPS

A Great War pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to 1555 Pte L/W/ Lovesy RAMC. Private Leslie Lovesy is recorded with numbers T1555 and 538561 in the Royal Army Medical Corps and 547504 with the Royal Engineers.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

826

A GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL WITH MALAYA CLASP

An Elizabeth II General Service Medal 1918-62 with Malaya Clasp named to 2767517 A.C.I. V.G. Canterbury RAF. Victor George Canterbury was a National Service Man.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

827

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO AN OFFICER

A Great War pair comprising War and Victory Medals named to A.C. Adam, in damaged cardboard box of issue.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

828

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE ROYAL WELSH FUSILIERS AND OTHER MEDALS

A Great War Pair comprising War Medal and Victory medal named to 75341, T.W. Jones. Thomas W. Jones, a nonconformist, served with the 13th (Service) Battalion (1st North Wales) fighting with the 38th Division. He was transferred to the sick convoy in August 1918 suffering with myalgia, at the time he was 38 years old and. A Great War pair comprising 14-15 Star and War Medal named to 3112 Pte J. Savory R. Fus. A Victory Medal named to 6908L-DVR A. Sandars, Meso. Rys. 5 medals.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)



824

829

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT AND ANOTHER

A Great War pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medals named to 3153 Pte A.E. Boyce Hamps R. Arthur Boyce also served with the Hampshire Regiment with number 281464, unmounted with ribbons in original box of issue. A similar pair named to A-234587 Pte W. Wheatley A.S.C. Private Walter Wheatley's medals also unmounted with ribbons in partial box of issue and silver sporting medal dated 1922-23. 4 medals.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

830

A FIRST WORLD WAR GROUP OF THREE TO THE COUNTY OF LONDON YEOMANRY

A group of three comprising War Medal and Victory medal named to 628 SQ QM Sjt J Nodes 3 Co of London Yeo, and a Territorial Force Efficiency Medal named to 46 Sjt J. Nodes. Squadron Quarter Master John Nodes is recorded as number 46 and 628 with the 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharp Shooters), the efficiency medal with a date of 1st July 1913. He is also recorded as T/422588 with the ASC, With a 'Sharp Shooters' badge, cap badge and others in a 1914 Christmas Tin.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

831

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE LONDON REGIMENT

A Great War Pair comprising War and Victory Medals named to 4933 Pte G.H. Rowe 15-London R. George H. Rowe is also recorded with the number 532229.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

832

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE CORPS

A Great War pair comprising War and Victory Medals named to R-39836 Pte W.D. Smith K.R. Rifle C. Records seem slightly confused for Walter Smith. A Walter D. Smith with this number is recorded as serving between 7/12/15 and 4/9/18 with the King's Royal Rifle Corps being discharged due to sickness and awarded a silver war badge number B5645 at the age of 29 years and 66 days. A slightly older Rifleman W.D. Smith with number 39836 served for 10 months with A Company the 16th (Service Battalion (Church Lads Brigade), King's Royal Rifles before suffering with Pyrexia in April 1918.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)



833

A FIRST WORLD WAR MEMORIAL PLAQUE TO A YEOVIL MAN

A Great War Memorial plaque named George Ostler. From the CWG list this may well be George Frank Ostler from Yeovil, a Corporal who served with the 8th Bn Berkshire Regiment with number 18392, he died of wounds on the 24th February 1916 at the age of 19. He is commemorated at the Lapugnoy Military Cemetery. His parents lived at 72 Ealand Road in Yeovil.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

834

A FIRST WORLD WAR PLAQUE AND A QUANTITY OF MEDALS

A Great War plaque named to William Clark, the CWG lists 107 possibilities for this name. A 1914/15 Star and Victory Medal named to R-37817 Dvr L.P Griffin A.S.C. A Further Victory medal named to GS-13721 Pte E.S. Hornsby R. Fus, Ernest Samuel Hornsby was killed in action on the 3rd January 1916 whilst serving in East Africa with the 25th Battalion Royal Fusiliers (London Regiment), he was 28 years old, he is commemorated at Voi cemetery Kenya. And a pair of First World War miniatures.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

835

AN ELIZABETH II RAF LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL AND OTHERS

An RAF Long Service and Good Conduct Medal named to Cpl M McRoberts (E8123863) RAF, in cardboard case of issue with ribbon, the box inscribed in pencil 'Leaving RAF 17 May 91 @ 11.15. With two War Medals 1939-45, Italy, 39-45 and Atlantic Stars, all unnamed as issued, a George V Special Constabulary Medal named to Edward A. Major. 7 medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

836

A COLLECTION OF NINE FIRST WORLD WAR VICTORY MEDALS TO INCLUDE THREE TO CASUALTIES

A Victory Medal named to 4-8675 Pte R. Mather W. York R. Private Mather, a resident of Tyne Dock was reported as wounded on the 3rd of November 1916 and entitles to a wound stripe. A Victory Medal named to 48031 Gnr E. Jones R.A. First name Edwin. A Victory Medal named to DVRA. Webb R.E. First name Arthur. A Victory Medal named to 38679 Pte J.J. Watson North'n R. A J.J. Watson is recorded with the Northampton Regiment with attestation date of 31st August 1916 at Kingston, a Gardener aged 37 years. A Victory Medal named to S.S. 109267 R.S.J. Turner Sto 1 R.N. Reginald Stanley John Turner was born on the 2nd of January 1898, resident of Kilburn, London was Mentioned in Despatches on the 5th of March 1918. A Victory Medal named to 3-7196 Pte C. Adams Som L.I. Cecil James Adams from Taunton served with the 1st Battalion of the Somerset Light Infantry, he was killed in action on the 6th of July 1915 and is commemorated at the Talana Farm Cemetery north of Ypres in Belgium. A Victory Medal named to 2241 SGT J. Goodwin Conn. Rang. James Goodwin from Belfast was killed in action on the 16th of August 1917 whilst fighting with the 6th Battalion of the Connaught Rangers, he is commemorated at the Potijze Chateau Lawn Cemetery in Belgium, North east of Ypres. A Victory Medal named to 67199 Pte C.H.E. Budden Worcester R. First name Charles. A Victory Medal named to 6609 Pte W. Dickman E. Surrey R. William Dickman from Bury St Edmunds was listed as missing on 27th October 1915 whilst serving with the 9th Battalion East Surrey Regiment and recorded as killed in action on the 26th September 1915, he is commemorated on the Loos Memorial in France with over 20,000 others. Nine Medals.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

837

THREE FIRST WORLD WAR PAIRS

A Great War Pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to 66690 Gnr C. Burnett R.A. The first renamed, the recipients first name was Cedric. A Great War Pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to 87274 Pte W.H. Butcher R.A.M.C., the recipients first name William, with cardboard box of issue. A Great War pair to a member of the Voluntary Aid Detachment named to D.M. Turner. 6 medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

838

A COLLECTION OF FIVE FIRST WORLD WAR MEDALS

A War Medal (lacking suspension) named to 21190 Pte J.G. Robinson High L.I. James Robinson had an eventful War, enlisting on the 17th April 1915 at Deptford he was wounded for the first time on 5th September 1916, He was charged with desertion on the 26th December 1916, wounded for a second time on 28th September 1917, he was again in trouble on 23rd March 1918 when he is recorded as suffering with Venereal Disease and Syphilis. He was entitles to his third wound stripe when wounded whilst serving with the 18th (Service) Battalion (4th Glasgow), Y Company receiving a gunshot wound to his right leg which resulted in amputation and the end of his war after 2 years and six months with the field service. A War Medal named to 6490 Pte W. Boshier 17-London R. William Boshier is also recorded with number 573359. A War Medal named to M2 132502 Pte H.B. Campbell A.S.C. First name Henry, A War Medal named to 107705 Spr E.B. Whittton R.E. First name Edgar. And a War Medal renamed to Charles Mc Lean. 5 medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

839

AN EGYPT 1882 MEDAL NAMED TO THE GRENADIER GUARDS

An Egypt 1882-89 Medal with reverse dated 1882 with single clasp for El-Teb_Tamaai named to Cdr Pl H. Bennett 4th Coy 2nd Battan Gren G. Possibly renamed, the Grenadier Guards do not feature in the list of those present at El-Teb_Tamaai in Hayward/Birch/Bishop and it has been suggested the clasp is a copy clasp.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

840

FOUR FIRST WORLD WAR BRITISH WAR MEDALS TO CASUALTIES ON THE WESTERN FRONT

A War Medal named to 19434 Pte W. H. Kightley Oxf & Bucks LI. Private Wilfred Henry Kightley, born c1897 from Coventry was promoted to Lance Corporal before being killed in Action on the 24th August 1916 at the age of 19, whilst serving with the 5th Battalion, he is commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial. A War Medal named to 1087 Pte G Banner Glouc Regt. Private George Banner from Cheltenham was Killed in Action on the 21st December 1914 whilst serving with the 1st Battalion, he is commemorated at the Guards Cemetery, Windy Corner, Cuinchy, south of Neuve Chapelle. A War Medal named to A202130 Pte T C Pritchard K.R. Rif.C. Thomas George Pritchard was born c1891 in Ledbury, he was Killed in Action on the 24th December 1917, he is commemorated at the Tyne Cott Cemetery with nearly 35,000 others. A War Medal named to 17084 Pte A Phillips C. Gds, Arthur Phillips was Killed in Action whilst fighting with the 1st Battalion Coldstream Guards on the 29th September 1916, He is commemorated at the A.I.F. burial ground at Flers on the Somme. (4)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

841

A JAPANESE FIRST WORLD WAR MEDAL AND TWO OTHERS

A Japanese Great War Medal, the obverse with crossed flags, the reverse with inscribed tablet, the clasp marked 'ju-gun-ki-sho' (War Medal), in presentation wooden box and two similar medals with mountains to the reverse. 3 medals.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

842

A FIVE CLASP QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL TO THE HUSSARS

A Queen's South Africa Medal with Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901 and 1902 clasps named to 5606 Private H. Caplin 18 - HRS. All five clasps confirmed in the records.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

843

A FIRST AND SECOND WORLD WAR GALLANTRY GROUP OF FIVE TO THE ROYAL SCOTS

A group of five comprising a Military Medal named to 13400 Pte J. Mc Guire 12/R. Scots, a 14/15 Star similarly named, War medal, detached from ribbon, similarly named and Italy Star and War Medal 39-45, unnamed as issued, mounted apparently as worn. Private John McGuire seems to have been a furnace man from Glasgow, he arrived in Northern France on the 11th May 1915, with the 12th Royal Scots, a K1 Service Battalion his Military Medal for Bravery in the Field was Gazetted on the 16th November 1917, pp11969. He was wounded on the 22nd November and entitled to a wound stripe. Having been reported missing in 1918 he is confirmed as a German Prisoner of War by the 11th September 1918 and released by the 14th of December. Presumably the recipient will have been entitled to other medals alongside those here such as the Victory Medal.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

844

A FIRST AND SECOND WORLD WAR GROUP OF SIX TO THE R.A.M.C

A Great war and later group of six comprising 1914-15 Star named to 1396 Pte A. Andrews R.A.M.C., War Medal and Victory Medals named to 1396 Cpl A. Andrews R.A.M.C., Territorial Force Efficiency Medal named to 533021 Cpl A. Andrews R.A.M.C., Special Constabulary Long Service Medal with Long Service 1941 clasp to Albert Geary Andrews and Defence Medal, unnamed as issued. Mounted in glazed frame with two badges and titles 'London Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance' and 'Herts County Police Reserve', to the side 'Egypt, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine, France, Belgium'. Corporal Andrews was awarded his Efficiency Medal in February of 1921.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

845

TWO FIRST WORLD WAR MEDALS TO AN OFFICER WITH THE WEST YORKS AND MACHINE GUN CORPS

A 1914-15 Star named to 1176 Cpl F.L. Vickerman W. York R., and a Victory Medal named to 2nd Lieut F.L. Vickerman. Frank Leslie Vickerman from Huddersfield serving with the 1/6th Battalion suffered a burn to his right knee in June 1915, and as part of the 49th Division when a Sergeant he suffered a bullet wound to his upper extremities on the 16th July 1916 and was consequently entitled to a wound stripe. He later served with the Machine Gun Corps as a Sergeant (number 107213) and later with a temporary commission as a Second Lieutenant with seniority from the 26th of January 1918.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



846

846

A GROUP OF SIX VICTORIAN AND LATER MEDALS TO VICE ADMIRAL A. R. PALMER

A group of six comprising an Order of the British Empire on 2nd Type Military ribbon, China War Medal 1900 named to Lieut A.R. Palmer R.N. H.M.S. Endymion (Rank and name possibly corrected), 1914-15 Star to Commander A.R. Palmer R.N., War and Victory Medals with Mentioned in Despatches Oak Leaf named to Captain A.R. Palmer R.N. and Defence Medal, unnamed as issued. Mounted as worn with accompanying miniatures. Sold with a photograph of the recipient, indistinctly inscribed, A silver 'Kent County F.C. Rugby Union Challenge Cup 1902' silver award. A sporting award 'H.M.S. Britannia First Prize, Gymnastics Alexander R. Palmer, July 1894', a silver Golf award 'Hayling Golf Club, Service Competition 1920 and a silver salver presented to his father 'J. Mansergh Palmer D.L. by R.J. Harrison Esq D.L. Harrybrook as a token of affection and esteem in remembrance of his friendship during many years, Sept. 1917', Sheffield 1910, 32cm wide.

Alexander Robinson Palmer was born on the 23rd May 1879, he had a long and distinguished Naval career, joining at the age of 14 in 1893, he achieved the rank of Lieutenant on 15th January 1900, Commander on 31st December 1911 and Captain from 31st December 1917. During the First World War he was appointed Captain of the second class protected cruiser Juno on the 21st May 1916. Following the War he was appointed to the rank of Rear-Admiral on the 25th March 1929 and placed on the retired list the following day. He was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral on the Retired List on the 11th of February 1934. He offered his services from 1937 but his role seems to have been limited. He died in 1958. For the set of six Second World and Later medals to his son see the following lot.

Sold by a direct descendant of the recipient.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



847

847

A SECOND WORLD WAR AND LATER GROUP OF SIX AND SWORD TO JOSEPH PALMER

A Second World War and later group comprising 1939-45 and Atlantic Stars, War Medal with Mentioned in Despatches Oak leaf, all unnamed as issued, Korea medal named to 'CDR J.M. Palmer R.N.' United Nations Korea Medal and Naval General Service Medal 1909-1962 with Near East clasp named to CDR J.M. Palmer R.N.' Mounted court style as worn, with accompanying miniatures and two sets of ribbon bars.

With Commander Palmer's sword and scabbard by Matthews and Company of Portsmouth, with a 79cm decorated blade marked 'Matthews Portsea' with gilt guard, fishskin grip and sword knot, engraved J.M. PALMER R.N. to the folding catch, with scabbard and leather travelling cover with a paper label 'Commander J.M. Palmer C.N.I. Dept Admiralty. London' and crossed out 'c/o Flag Officer Malayan Area, Singapore'.

Also with folding pocket knife with spike and 7.5cm blade marked 'J.M. Palmer', Junior Car Club medal from Brooklands Rally 1935 to J.M. Palmer (Singer), government issue whistle with chain and identity tag Lieutenant J.M. Palmer Royal Navy C of E', an 'Arctic Convoy Veterans 1941-45' Plaque presented to J.M. Palmer (Capt) 1945-46 H.M.S. Zambesi' with a label to the reverse 'Presented to Commander J.M. Palmer as a token of our regard for the Skipper of a Happy Ship. From the remaining Ship's Company At Hawkchurch Devon 31st October '92', and an unrelated pair of First World War miniatures.

Joseph Mansergh Palmer (1912-1999) joined the Navy as a Cadet on the 1st of September 1929, he was appointed Lieutenant on the 1st April 1934, Lt Commander from 1st April 1942 and Commander from the 31st December 1946. During the Second World War he commanded three ships HMS Aldenham an Escort Destroyer from 18th November 1941-23rd March 1942, HMS Eglinton a similar vessel from 16th May 1942 until and 21st February 1944 and HMS Zambesi a Destroyer from the 10th March 1945 until late 1946. He retired on the 26th April 1962. He was awarded his Mention for 'action with E Boats in Nore area' in February 1944.

Joseph Palmer is illustrated, when a Lieutenant Commander in a group photograph, plate 39, page 238, in 'Last Convoy of SS. Henry Bacon, by Foxvog and Alotta from 2001. This volume charts the last journey of one of the 'Liberty Ships' or freighter on its last journey. Palmer is seen amongst a group of 'Commanding officers of the Second Destroyer Flotilla 1946'.

For the set of six Victorian and Later medals to his Father see the proceeding lot.

Sold by a direct descendant of the recipient.

£350-450 (+30% BP*)

848

A FIRST WORLD WAR SILVER WAR BADGE TO THE DORSET REGIMENT

A Great War silver war badge with number 03311 which was awarded to William Cyril Joslyn 29363 Dorsetshire Regiment who served as a Private from the 19th June 1917 until being discharged due to wounds received on the 5th December 1919, during his period of service he was wounded twice, on the 3rd May 1918 and the 10th October 1918. Born c. 1893 he was one of four children living in Taunton, following the War he spent the rest of his life in the Town until his death in 1982

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

849

A VICTORIAN FAMILY GROUP OF SIX TO CAPTAIN IVOR ELIOT PEYTON AND OTHERS

A group of six comprising an Indian Mutiny Medal unnamed, on a Hunt and Roskell buckle type suspension. An India General Service Medal with Pegu clasp named to 'Ensign Wm Peyton 9th Regt. MNI'. A similar award unnamed with North West Frontier clasp on Hunt and Roskell buckle suspension. A 1914-15 Star named to '2. Lt I.E. Peyton S. Notts HRS' and War Medal and Victory medals named to 'Capt I.E. Peyton'. 2nd Lieutenant I E Peyton is recorded with the Nottinghamshire (South Nottinghamshire Hussars) Territorial Force as a temporary Captain whilst Deputy Assistant Director of Labour with a seniority date of 18th December 1914.

By the end of March 1917 he is recorded at the War Office working with Commands and Staff at the Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments. Later with the Territorial Force Reserve. Mounted individually in a glazed case by Harrods.

I.E. Peyton is not listed on the Indian Mutiny Medal roll, a Michael Peyton is listed with the 75th Foot, perhaps a relative.

With a Second World War pair comprising 1939-45 Star and War Medal, both unnamed as issued, in Harrods glazed display case.

With a collection of family accessories including Ivor Peyton's Boodles Club leather card case, cigar case, three photographs, one in Royal Artillery uniform, a small collection of buttons and badges and a dog tag for Ivor Eliot Peyton F.3 The Albany and as 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Mounted Division.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

850

A FIRST WORLD WAR MEMORIAL PLAQUE AND MEDAL TO THE POST OFFICE RIFLES

A Great War Victory Medal named to S-37131 Pte A.W. Banton Rif Brig. With war medal ribbon and box of issue. With memorial plaque to Alfred Walter Banton. Born c. 1879, son of Herbert and Jane Banton of Lichfield Staffs, and husband to Emily M. Banton at 238 Park Road in Birmingham. He served with the London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), killed in action on the 25th July 1918 he is buried on the Somme at Dernacourt Communal Cemetery Extension, in a line of mostly unknown graves, his headstone reads 'In the Midst of Life we are in death'.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

851

A FIRST WORLD WAR MEMORIAL PLAQUE

A Great War memorial plaque named to James Henry Hayes.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

852

A KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR

A Kabul to Kandahar Star with impressed naming to 1643 Private Jas. Clarke 2/60 FOOT. James Clarke is recorded on the 1871 Army Index as a Private with the 2nd Battalion 60th (The Kings Royal Rifle Corps) Regiment of Foot serving in Peshawar, India. Made from the cannons captured from army of Ayub Khan and awarded to those who took part in General Robert's march of 310 miles from Kabul to Kandahar.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

853

A MILITARY CROSS NAMED TO R. HART

A George V Military Cross, later engraved to the reverse R. Hart, in Royal Mint Case of Issue.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)

854

AN ELIZABETH II IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL AND CERIFICATE

An Elizabeth II Imperial Service medal hallmarked for Birmingham 1980, as awarded in Central Chancery box of issue. The certificate awarding the in original envelope addressed to Arthur John Seldon I.S.O. 35 Tuxton Close Plympton, Plymouth, Devon.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

855

A CORONATION AND GOOD CONDUCT PAIR TO THE WOMEN'S ROYAL ARMY CORPS

A Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee Medal 1977 and Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Regular Army suspension named to W395484 S. SGT E.M. Rhodie RAMC.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

856

A GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL TO THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS

A General Service Medal 1962-2007 with Northern Ireland clasp named to 24360731 GDSM T.L. Pinkney Coldm Guards. Mounted court style with pin to the reverse.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

857

A GEORGE V IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL

A George V Imperial Service Medal named to John Sheedy, as awarded in box of issue.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

858

A POST WAR GENERAL SERVICE AND KOREA GROUP OF FOUR TO THE ROYAL NAVY

A group of four comprising a Naval General Service Medal 1909-62 with Near East clasp named to P/MX915524 A.T. Ellis L.E.M. R.N., United Nations Korea Medal, General Service 1962-2007 with South Arabia clasp named to M915524 A.T. Ellis O.E.L (Local) R.N. and Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to MX915524 A.T. Ellis A/C P.O.O. EL H.M.S. Ashanti. Leading Electrical Mechanic Ellis went on to become what is presumably Petty Officer Ordinance Electrician.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

859

A GEROG V ROYAL NAVY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL

A George V R.N. Long Service and Good Conduct medal named to R.W. Efford Sto 1. H.M.S. Lowestoft. on ribbon as worn with pin. Robert Wallace Efford was born on the 9th of February 1902 in Devonport, to William George and Harriet Efford. He was married to Rose Efford from St Budeaux. Initially serving as an Engine Room Artificer he went on to be Stoker 1st Class aboard HMS Lowestoft, HMS Matabele and others, he served during the 2nd World War and will have been entitled to further medals. With photocopied research relating to H.M.S. Lowestoft A Birmingham class Light Cruiser.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

860

A GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL TO THE SERVICE CORPS

A Queen Elizabeth II General Service Medal 1962-2007 with Malaya clasp named to S/23531861 Pte R. Parker R.A.S.C. lacking ribbon.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

861

A SMALL COLLECTION OF MINIATURES

Miniatures to include: A First World War Trio, mounted as worn, three Second World War mounted as worn, Military Medal, Afghanistan Medal and Territorial Efficiency medal with two clasps, and a further group of three second World War medals with Empire award, mounted as worn.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

862

A SECOND WORLD WAR RUSSIAN GROUP OF THREE TO THE 1st SKI COMPANY

A group of three including Medal for Courage, Order of Glory 3rd Class. With photocopied documents and suggested translation attributing the medals to a Vasily Petrovich Gulin, born in 1906, a Private in the 1st Ski Company of the Independent Ski Battalion. He saw action on 13th March 1942 on the Northern & Kalini Front. Research not confirmed.

£50-100 (+30% BP*)

863

A VICTORIAN SERVICE MEDAL OF THE ORDER OF ST JOHN

A Victorian Service Medal of the order of St John named to X Honorary Surgeon Charles Harris Tamplin L.R.C.P. M.R.C.P. 1899 No.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

864

SECOND WORLD WAR AND OTHER MEDALS

Four second World War medals comprising: 1939-45, Atlantic and Burma stars with a War Medal in cardboard box of issue addressed to Mrs B.M. Britch, 634, Oxford Road, Reading. A pair comprising Africa Service Medal and War Medal privately named to W159604 M. Andrews. And an India Service Medal, unnamed as issued.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)



865

A WELL DOCUMENTED SECOND WORLD GROUP OF SIX TO A DECORATED POLISH BOMBER PILOT

A group of six comprising 39-45 and Air Crew Europe Stars, Defence and War Medals, unnamed as issued, unworn in delivery box with enclosure slips and ribbons, the box addressed to 782898 W/O Fojud E. 42 Derby Rd, Eastwood, Notts. With a Polish Cross of Valour with Second Award clasp and Polish Award for Military Virtue (Virtuti Militari), silver and enamel, numbered 9518. With ribbon bar for the last two and award certificate for the Order of 'Virtuti Militari'. His record show that he was also awarded a Polish Air Medal with 2 Bars (a small scrap of ribbon amongst the archive supports this award). Other reports suggest the aviation medal was awarded four times and the Cross of Valour three times. With the recipients RAF cloth wings, four cap badge, and an extensive archive of images, documents and associated items including Pay Book, photographs, one of which identifies Edmund Fojud, and an extensive handwritten diary (in polish).

78289 Edmund Fojud was born on the 12th November 1920 in Chojno, Poznan in Poland to parents Wojciech and Maria. He married his wife Betty on the 22nd July 1944. His period of service in the Polish Air force running from the 12th of June 1937 until the 1st October 1946. Records suggest that Edmund joined the Aviation Non-Commissioned Officer school in Bydgoszcz in 1937 and was a competent pilot by the outbreak of the war. In September '39 he was evacuated to Romania then to Syria and he was in France by November. In March 1940 he trained with other Polish pilots as a Bomber pilot in North Africa. Following the fall of France he came to Britain where he was assigned to the 300th Polish Bomber Squadron on the 8th December 1941.

Prior to the outbreak of war there had been an understanding that the Polish Airforce would establish a small number of Bomber squadrons in Great Britain, the 300th Squadron 'Ziemia Mazowiecka' was the first of these being established on the 1st July 1940. Initially based at RAF Bramcote the squadron flew 3,891 sorties during the war. Flying Wellingtons for much of the War they moved to Lancasters from March 1944. The final mission was flown in April 1945 against Hitler's residence in Berchtesgaden. The unit disbanded on the 2nd of January 1947. Fojud flew with the squadron in Wellington Mk IV's during the first half of 1942 when there was a period of concerted high-intensity night bombing across Germany. He flew regularly during April and May attacking a number of different targets including Essen, Dortmund,



865

Rostock, Cologne, Hamburg, Stuttgart and Mannheim.

The 1000 Bomber Raids hold a special place in the history of the Second World War, and 300 Squadron played an important part in the three well documented attacks on Cologne, Essen and Bremen. It seems that Fojud flew in the second of these raids. The Operations Record Book for the 300th (Polish) records the actions of 30/31 May when Cologne was attacked:

Operations were ordered with COLOGNE as the target and 15 crews were briefed. 15 Aircraft attacked the primary and all told 11580 4lb incendiaries were dropped. At the briefing the crews were informed that this raid would be the biggest ever attempted to date. Approaching the target seemed to be a mass of flame and smoke rising to a height of 10,000 feet. ... all captains of aircraft state that the target area was well and truly plastered and described the attack as 'PERFECT'. ... 'Jerry appeared to be disorganised and very little ACK-ACK was encountered, ... On the return journey, the reflection of the flames could be seen when crossing the Dutch coast.' The Operations Record Book records fourteen Wellington Mark IV crews as taking part in the second 1000 bomber raid on Essen on the 1/2nd June. Fojud flew in V-1795 with Malec, Paszkowski, Muszynski, Zaleski and Wyporski, probably as 2nd pilot. The report states: 'Primary identified by river Rhine but target could not be pinpointed owing to poor visibility. Bombs were dropped on fire which was already burning, no bursts being observed. Photo was attempted'.

Fojud was attacking Essen again on the 5th/6th and 6/7th in Q-1725 as pilot, 'Bombs were seen to fall in the centre of town, no results were observed, but there was one huge fire in the town. His next flight in Wellington IV, V-1382 on the 8/9th with a crew of Offierski, Skubala, Trzeblatowski, Kwiatkowski and Konieczny was to be his most eventful. A typed account of the events of that night in June 1942 signed by Fojud is included with the archive, he describes the flight home in detail:

'Sergeant Pilot Edmund Fojud, V.M., K.W.

I was the pilot of a Wellington -- V. for Victory --

We went to the great raid on Essen.

Unfortunately for us, while still over Germany we met a Messerschmitt 110 which gave us three long bursts of fire at close range and damaged our aircraft very severely. Our rear gunner was seriously wounded, he had sixteen bullets in his arms and legs and he is still in hospital.

It all happened in a few seconds. The intercom between the rear-gunner and the rest of the crew was severed. We had been flying at 15,000 feet, but when we had to take evasive action we lost height and found ourselves at only 8,000 feet, just over the top of the clouds.

We were flying on only one engine, as the starboard one had been damaged. A few minutes later the damaged engine caught fire. Bullets had pierced the exhaust pipe and flames were pouring through the hole.

They caught the fabric on the wings between the engine and the fuselage and it was all burnt off.

It was no joke trying to fly back over the enemy territory with the engine burning and making us a very splendid target. We tried to extinguish the fire by opening and shutting the throttle. I got the engine to work, but it had very little power. I had to stop it because of the fire.

Our tail trim was damaged and it stuck in a very inconvenient position. I couldn't turn without getting into a spin. Every time I had to turn, I had to try and make it on the port side because of the damaged starboard engine. I pushed with my legs on the rudder and the second pilot had to pull at the same time with his hands.

We were very thankful when at last we found we were over the sea, so that we did not need to worry any more about the enemy defences.

It was not easy to fly at all, but at least the danger was less when we got away from the Nazi's A.A. fire.

Somehow we managed to reach the English coast, and we succeeded in making a fairly good landing at the first aerodrome we came to. We all felt we had been lucky to get back at all and to be able to land without a bad crash, for it was very difficult to do because of the bad trim of the damaged tail-plane.

The undercarriage was also hanging down, and the port wheel tyre had been shot away.

Lot 865 Continued

The armour-plated door was peppered with bullet holes. I think the airscrew looked worse than anything else. All the blades had bullet-holes, and one was as big as a man's fist.

Nothing but the best built aircraft could have made that journey with such damage. I would like to say to you how proud we are of our 'V. for Victory', and how glad we are to have been able to bring it safe home.

The official report of the incident adds that the attack occurred 35 miles West of Essen and that the wireless operator was slightly wounded and the 2nd Pilot baled out over enemy territory. The crash landing occurred at Martelsham Heath and it is also suggested that the enemy aircraft was hit by return fire as it was seen to dive steeply below cloud. Ward and Korcz in their history of 300 Squadron suggest that the 2nd pilot panicked and was taken prisoner when he parachuted into enemy territory.

Fojud seems not to have been unduly affected by his heroic efforts to bring his plane and crew home and he was in the air again on the 22/23 of June in B-1326 when he reports 'a successful and satisfying trip' bombing the docks at Emden. He appears not to have flown on the 25/26th June when the last 1000 bomber raid on Bremen took place.

Following service with 300 squadron, presumably having completed his tour, he rested for a while in Blackpool until February 1943 where he flew Transport with 691 Transport Squadron and 216 Transport Group. Following the war Edmund stayed with the RAF as part of the Polish Resettlement Corps (Royal Air Force) signing up for two years on the 22nd November 1946, working in air traffic control at RAF Cranwell. He was discharged on the 22 of November 1948 at the termination of his service with a record of 'Very Good' character. He became a naturalised British Citizen on the 17th of July 1950, at which time he was living at his home at 42, Derby Road Eastwood, Nottinghamshire and working as a Comtometer Operator. He died on the 12th of May 1981. His wife Betty lived until 2018, the couple had no children.

£800-1200 (+30% BP*)

866**A NEW ZEALAND MEMORIAL CROSS**

A George VI New Zealand Memorial Cross, engraved to the reverse 6866 Lt. J. C. Leslie, on narrow purple neck worn ribbon. Awarded from 1960 to the next of kin of those who lost their lives fighting with the New Zealand forces during the Second World War. In case of issue with insert 'This Memorial Cross...'

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

867**THE YUGOSLAVIAN ORDER OF THE PEOPLE'S ARMY**

A breast worn badge for the Yugoslavian Order of the People's Army, 3rd Class, with central figures holding a rifle, hammer and shovel, 7cm wide.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

868**A COLLECTION OF MEDALS FOR NURSING**

Medals for nursing: The British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service 1914-18, on a white ribbon with pin backed suspension. Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps Cape Badge, silver hallmarked for Birmingham 1951, A Territorial Army Nursing Service Cape Badge, miniature with long ribbon on pin mounting, A Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve Cape Badge, silver hallmarked for Birmingham 1915 and a similar smaller award. Five medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

869**A LEGION D'HONNEUR AND OTHER AWARDS**

A French Legion d'Honneur, 'Republique Francaise 1870' reverse with crossed flags, on wreath suspension, an Iron Cross, first class type with pin back, dated 1914 beneath W and Crown, Eastern Front Medal 41/42 (not subject to return), A Prussian award, a 1914/15 Star named to S4-143972 Pte J. Whitaker A.S.C. and other items.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

870**THREE SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDALS, GEORGE V, VI AND ELIZABETH II**

A George V Special Constabulary Long Service Medal named to Cuthbert C. Stuckey, a George VI example named to William W. Lydford and a Queen Elizabeth II example named to Harold Osborne with detached Long Service 1968 clasp. 3 medals.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

871**A SECOND WORLD WAR SOUTH AFRICAN GROUP OF FOUR**

A group of four comprising 1939-45 and Africa Stars, War Medal and Africa Service Medal, all named to 62354 P.L. Schemper.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

872**A COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II MEDALS, SOME IN DELIVERY BOXES**

A group of five comprising 39/45, Africa and Italy Stars, Defence and War Medals, unnamed as issued, mounted for wear. A group of six comprising 39/45, Africa (with North Africa 1942-43 clasp), Italy and France and Germany Stars, Defence and War Medals, unmounted in postal box of issue addressed to J.W. Ells, 68 Partridge Road, Yardley, Birmingham, with insert. A Defence Medal in postal box addressed to Mr A.E.B. Le Cras, 58 Ebrington Street, Plymouth. A Defence Medal and War Medal in box of issue, address obscured and a group of four comprising 39/45 and Italy Stars, Defence and War Medals, unnamed and unmounted. 18 medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

873**A COLLECTION OF MASONIC BADGES AND AWARDS**

A collection of sixteen Masonic Stewards and similar badges, Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, Royal Masonic Institution for Girls and Benevolent Institution badges. (16)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

874**A RIFLE BRIGADE SWEETHEART BADGE AND OTHERS**

A silver and enamel Rifle Brigade Sweetheart brooch, a Women's League of Health and Beauty badge, two similar Life Boys badges, five St John's Ambulance Association badges and another. (10)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

875**THREE SECOND WORLD WAR RUSSIAN 'CAPTURE' MEDALS**

Three Russian Medals for the Capture of Berlin 2nd May 1945, the capture of Budapest 13 Jan 1945 and the Capture of Vienna 13th April 1945. (3)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

876**A COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN, GERMAN AND SIMILAR SECOND WORLD WAR MEDALS**

Five Russian medals to include awards for the Capture of Berlin 2nd March 1945, Distinguished Labour, Valiant Labour, 30 Years since Victory and another. Two German medals; A German Eastern Medal 1941/42 for the winter Campaign against Russia and a West Wall medal. (7)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)



877

A FIRST WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE WILTSHIRE REGIMENT

A Great War Pair comprising War Medal and Victory Medal named to 34483 Pte R. Bower Wilts R. Unmounted medals, one lacking ribbon for Reginald Bower.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

878

A FRAMED PAIR OF FRENCH FIRST WORLD WAR MEDALS

A pair comprising Combatants cross and Victory Medal mounted either side of an image of Joseph Polier of the 13th Regiment of Dragoons, 10th Colonial division, with a list of battles and note that he fought through the entirety of the war and was gassed at Verdun on the 28th September 1917, and of a citation for a Croix de Guerre, framed and glazed, 38 x 48cm, not examined out of the frame.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

879

A FRAMED PAIR AND CERTIFICATE POSSIBLY FOR SERVICE IN KOREA

A pair of French medals comprising Military Medal 'Medaille Militaire' with yellow and green ribbon, gilt suspension of cross cannon and medal with blue enamel ring and gilt centre, and a War Cross for operations in foreign theatres with oak leaf to the ribbon, the certificate named to Robert Debarle 'Mort Pour La France' serving with the 21st regiment of the Colonial Infantry, the medal awarded posthumously 5th May 1950. It is likely that this soldier was serving in the region of 'Indo China' possibly as part of the Korean War.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

880

THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

An Order of the British Empire breast badge on Civil ribbon, GRI, in Royal Mint case of issue.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

881

THE ORDER OF ST JOHN

A breast badge for the Order of St John, white enamel eight pointed Maltese star with lions and unicorns between. In case of issue.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

882

A SECOND WORLD WAR LONG SERVICE GROUP OF FOUR TO AN RAF PRISONER OF WAR

A group of four comprising 1939/45 and Air Crew Europe Stars, War Medal and RAF Long Service and Good Conduct medal named to W/O N.T.W. Harper (563534) RAF, mounted as worn. Neville Thomas William Harper was born on the 12th of March 1913 at Portsmouth on the 30th May 1940 he was reported missing and by the 6th of July he is recorded as a prisoner at Stalag 357 and Stalag No 1, with prisoner No. 88.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

883

A COLLECTION OF SECOND WORLD WAR MEDALS

A collection of Medals comprising a France and Germany Star, 39-45 Star, Burma Star, Atlantic Star, three Defence Medals, 5 War Medals and a collection of miniatures of which many are modern copies.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

884

GEORGE V AND ELIZABETH II IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDALS AND OTHERS

A George V Imperial Service Medal named to James Jeffery, an Elizabeth II example in Royal Mint case of issue named to John Henry Lewis De St Aubin, A Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, a 1935 Jubilee Medal, with bow suspension, in distressed case of issue with miniature and ribbon and a Service Medal of the Order of St John, in case of issue. 5 medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

885

A THREE CLASP GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007

An Elizabeth II General Service medal named to '23860236 SPR G. Fearon R.E. R' with Radfan, South Arabia and Northern Ireland clasps. Lacking ribbon. The 'R' suggesting a replacement medal. With seven buttons.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

886

A GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007

An Elizabeth II General Service Medal named to 24333438 Gnr C.P. Carr R.A. with Northern Ireland clasp.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

887

No lot

888

A GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL WITH MALAYA CLASP AND OTHER RELATED ITEMS TO THE 7TH GURKHAS

A General Service Medal 1918-1962 with Queen Elizabeth II obverse and Malaya Clasp named to 2/Lt E.D. Macleod 7th G.R., name probably officially corrected, with accompanying miniature, an unofficial 7th Gurkha Durbar Day 28th March 2015 Medal in case of issue, a Bigbury Mint 200 years of Gurkhas service medal in case of issue, a composition statue of a Gurkha '7th Duke of Edinburgh's Own Gurkha Rifles 1902-1994', 28cm high. A large presentation trophy cup 'The Raub Cup' 'Presented to the officers and men of the second Battalion of the 7th Gurkha Rifles by the officers and Men of the Raub District Malay Police in appreciation of a year spent as Brothers-in-Arms 1951', E.P.N.S. 37cm high, 43cm wide. The 7th Gurkhas Rifle Cup 'Presented to the Officers 7th Gurkha Rifles by Lt-Col J.D.F. Curling OBE 30.6.53, with presentation inscriptions between 1953-1989' hallmarked for Adie Brothers, Birmingham 1952, 27cm high. A silver shooting cup: 'The Company Small Bore Shooting Competition 2nd Battalion 7th Gurkha Rifles, Presented by Lt Col J.H. Alford' with presentation inscriptions between 1953-1967, hallmarked for Adie Brothers, Birmingham 1950, 17.5cm high. Two plated sauce boats with 7th Gurkha crest and other related items.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

889

A SECOND WORLD WAR PAIR TO THE POLICE AND OTHERS

A second world war pair comprising Defence Medal and Exemplary Police Service Medal named to Insp George E. Smith, mounted as worn in box of issue, with a collection of Southport Borough Police badges, Masonic badges and others, With a set of three Second World War medals in cardboard box of issue addressed to J.L. Torkington Esq, 73 Motram Road, Hyde.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

890

A CORONATION MEDAL 1935 AND OTHERS

A 1937 Coronation Medal named to Supt. W. Parker Lancashire', in red cardboard case of issue, The Order of St John, engraved to the reverse 'Honorary Serving Brother of the Order of St John, June 1919. James F. Tyson' in case of issue with miniature, A King's Badge for Loyal Service, an ARP, WVS and similar badges.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

891-893

No lots

HISTORIC AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

894

A COLLECTION OF 17TH CENTURY TOKENS

A Collection of 17th Century Trade Tokens to include examples from Samuel Watts, Philip Thorne, Nicholas Shepherd, Christ Cozens, Thomas Knights and others. 40 tokens.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

895

A BRONZE MEDAL COMMEMORATING THE DEATH OF GEORGE CANNING

Obverse bust of Canning l. with 'Canning' behind the bust, 'A.J. Stothard F.' and 'F.L. Chantrey RA. D.' below, reverse with a standing figure by a column 'Great Men' and the date of Canning's death 1827, 'Pubd. by S. Parker, London'. 62mm. (BHM 1303). George Canning (1770-1827) a Tory politician who was Prime Minister for the last 188 days of his life.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

896

A BRONZE MEDAL IN HONOUR OF THE SECOND DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND

Obverse, half length bust r. within 'In Honor of Hugh Second Duke of Northumberland', reverse with a tower above the date '1816' and within 'This column is erected by his Grateful Tenants'. 40mm.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

897

A SILVER GILT PITT CLUB BADGE

An oval silver gilt badge with motto Non Sibi Sed Patriae Vixit, with laurel leaf and ring suspension, the reverse engraved fot Wm. Wilkinson Esq. 4.5 x 4cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

898

WILLIAM CHAMBERS BRONZE MEDAL

A bronze medal obverse bust r., by W. Wyon after Westmacott, Chambers 1725-1796, reverse with the front of Somerset House, 5.5cm, unmarked to the rim, similar to the medal produced for the Art Union of London in 1857 (Eimer 1516).

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

899

TWO VICTORIAN SCHOOL MEDALS AND OTHERS

Two Maidstone Grammar School award medals presented to Charles Wilfred Pollock Hodsoll for Midsummer 1890 and 1891, 4.4cm in John Pinches cases of issue. C.W.P. Hodsoll appears to have been born in Kent in 1874, he died on the 15th July 1966 in Surrey. A white metal Thames Tunnel medal. A New Betting Rooms, Doncaster 1800 token and six others. 10 items.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

900

A BRONZE ART DECO MEDAL BY MAURICE DELANNOY

A rectangular uniface Bronze medal 'Tombeau De Napoleon' cast in low relief with an image of Napoleons tomb at Les Invalides, signed M. Delannoy and with Bronze marks to the edge, 6.7 x 8.5cm.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

901

A LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL KING'S MEDAL AND OTHERS

'The King's Medal', a London County Council award to A. Arnett', obverse with bust l. signed E. Ransom, the reverse with 'Awarded by the London County Council for Attendance Conduct and Industry during the year' with 1912-13 clasp, with a similar award for 1911-12 to the same recipient, and two Coronation medals. (4)

£10-20 (+30% BP*)

902

AN EDWARDIAN SILVER AND ENAMEL FRATERNITY BADGE

A Silver badge of rank with a central image of a man showing compassion to another beneath a black and white enamelled crest and motto 'Fraternitatem Diligite', hallmarked for London 1903, on a purple neck ribbon, in a Kenning & Son case of issue. With a photograph of an unnamed vicar wearing the medal.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

903

A COLLECTION OF BENGAL LODGE MASONIC REGALIA

An unusual collection of Indian Masonic regalia to include a silver gilt masonic badge on crimson ribbon, engraved to both sides, hallmarked for London 1927, c11g. Two sashes, two aprons and a pair of cuffs, in a plywood case.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

904

A MASONIC BADGE FOR THE ORDER OF THE ROSE CROIX AND TWO OTHERS

An elaborate silver gilt breast badge with red ribbon and silver gilt suspension, the badge with a crown above an enamelled cross and rose mounted on a pair of dividers and pelican feeding her young, silver gilt hallmarked for London 1919 in Kenning and Sons case of issue, a silver gilt and enamel founders badge for the Gray's Inn Lodge, Birmingham 1927 and another gilt metal badge for a Maltese lodge. (3)

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

905

A SILVER JUBILEE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND TWO OTHERS

A large silver commemorative medal for the 1977 Silver Jubilee, Queen Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, in Royal Mint case of issue, 57mm, Eimer 2135m. A Sunday Companion Roll of Honour award by Jenkins of Birmingham, 51mm, in case of issue, and a Balfour Declaration medal. (3).

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

906

A GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL, LYME REGIS INTEREST

A Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company Commemorative medal for the Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, 1911 presented by the Borough of Lyme Regis, in box of issue, the case marked 'Presented to Councillor White by the Mayor' 50mm.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

907

A MARINE SOCIETY AWARD FOR MERIT AND THREE OTHERS

A silvered bronze Marine Society Reward for Merit engraved to the reverse with the name John Guidon, 45mm, lacking suspension, A John Joseph Banks Royal Horticultural Society award, a Louis XVIII medal by Barre and a bronze medal with profile portrait of Ludovico XVI (Louis XVI) by Benjamin Duvivier. (4)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

908

A COLLECTION OF BRONZE MEDALS COMMEMORATING NAPOLEON AND OTHERS

A bronze medal, Napoleon Empereur by A. Bovy, reverse Memorial de St Helene, 4cm. Marie Rabutin Gayrard, dated 1816 to the reverse, James Fazy by A. Bovy. Aloysius Nazari A Galabiana by L. Eisel. Henrico Magno by Andrieu. Henry Hallam, Historian July 9 1777 - Jan 21 1859 by L.C. Wyon, 6.2cm wide. 6 medals.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

909

A BRONZE AWARD MEDAL FOR THE 1865 DUBLIN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION

Obverse with a winged figure with a bountiful cornucopia, l with a rising sun and depictions of the arts below, the reverse with inscription 'Section XIX A Henderson & Co' the medal by A. Geefs of Brussels, 7.5cm. (Eimer 1577).

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

910

A GEORGE IV BRONZE CORONATION MEDAL

The obverse with laureate bust l. within a border of roses, thistles and shamrocks 'Georgius IV Dei Gratia...', the reverse with the king seated on his throne being crowned by attendant figures of Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, the medal by Thomason & Jones, possibly engraved by William Wyon, 5.4cm (Eimer 1143)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk

911

AN EARLY 20TH CENTURY SILVER HORTICULTURAL MEDAL AND TWO OTHERS

A silver medal awarded by Sparkhill & District Amateur Horticultural Society to R. Holding for Premier Auricula, 18th April 1903, the obverse with a finely worked display of fruit and flowers, hallmarked for 1903, 4.4cm, in Vaughton and Sons case of issue, with a similar Birmingham Chrysanthemum Society silver award from 1900 and a 'best evening school garden' award from 1923. 3 awards, c129.9g.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

912

A LARGE LAUDATORY BRONZE MEDAL FOR LUDWIG MOND

A large bronze medal commemorating the 70th birthday of Ludwig Mond, bearded bust l. within an inscription 'Dr. Ludwig Mond FRS ANNO MDCCCCVIII', reverse with a description of the academic career of Ludwig Mond the 1st Baron Melchett (1839-1909), a successful academic, chemist and manufacturer who founded the Mond Nickel Company in 1900. The medal cast by E. Lanteri. (Eimer 1911), 11.5cm wide.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

913

SILVER CORONATION MEDALS FOR WILLIAM AND MARY, QUEEN ANNE AND GEORGE I

A coronation medal by J. Rottier, the obverse with conjoined busts, draped and laureate, r. the reverse with a figure of Jove in the clouds throwing thunder at Phaeton falling from his chariot, dated 1659 to the exurge, 3.2cm (Eimer 312). A Queen Anne silver coronation medal by J. Croker, obverse with bare headed bust l., reverse with a figure of Pallas hurling thunder at a two headed monster, dated 1702 to the exurge, 3.3cm (Eimer 390). A George I silver coronation medal by J. Croker, obverse with laureate armoured bust r. reverse with the King being crowned by Britannia, dated 1714, 3.4cm, pierced with ring for suspension (Eimer 470). 3 items.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

914

A COLLECTION OF FOURTEEN ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS

A collection of medals celebrating the capture of the Portobello in 1739 by Admiral Vernon. Admiral Vernon became a popular hero due to his naval exploits and these medals are typical of the numerous examples produced with a standing figure of the Admiral on the obverse and a fleet of ships on the reverse. 4cm and similar. (14)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

915

AN UNUSUAL AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S INDUSTRIES MEDAL AND TWO OTHERS

A silvered medal, central female bust l. within script 'Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney 1888', signed Amor below the truncation, the reverse with a Victorian crest for Sydney within 'Patience Work and Gods Grace' 4cm, with attached loop for suspension. A William IV silvered arts award, a central bust of a woman l. within 'Arts and Commerce Promoted' by T. Wyon Jr, reverse engraved 'To Mr W. Gush MDCCCXXXIII For a Copy i Miniature of a Portrait', 4cm, with loop for suspension and a third for an Art Exhibition at the Portman Galleries, 1883, awarded by the Crystoleum Co. to Miss Hatfield for painting on Terra Cotta'. (3)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

916

A WICHESTER COLLEGE QUINCENTENARY MEDAL BY GEORGE FRAMPTON

A large bronze medal, obverse with a robed figure of the Archbishop to the centre, seated on a throne, crozier in his right hand, a model of Winchester cathedral in his lap, 'This medal was struck in commemoration of the five hundredth anniversary', signed G. Frampton below the throne, the reverse with Winchester College amongst clouds and armorial. 7.5cm, in distressed Pinches case of issue. (Eimer 1785). Exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1908, this medal was presented to the Governors and Housemasters of the College.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)



919

917

A COLLECTION OF SIX HISTORIC MEDALS

A Cambridge University Lawn Tennis Club doubles medal awarded to Angus and Young 1926, 5cm wide. A White Metal medal for the Cathedral of St Johns' Newfoundland' by J. Taylor, Birmingham, 5.5cm. A Dublin University Historical Society medal named to J C Mulvaney, with loop for suspension, 5.2cm wide. And three others. 6 medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

918

ADMIRAL HOWE, BATTLE 1st JUNE 1794

A medal by C.H. Kuchler, obverse with a bust of Admiral Howe, r. wearing uniform, signed CHK to the truncation, within legend 'Sic Comes Howe...' reverse with a naval engagement, Lord Howe's flagship, Queen Charlotte' sinking a French vessel, dated 1st June 1794, 47mm. (Eimer 855).

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

919

A FINELY ENGRAVED CIRCULAR SILVER MEDAL 'ISLEWORTH 1799'

A circular silver medallion engraved with an image of a bell above 'Isleworth 1799' within a foliate and bright cut border, the obverse with a finely engraved carnation 'Pro Optimo' (For the best) within a similar border, with a loop for suspension, hallmarked for London 1776, 5.7cm wide, c 35.2g.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

920

FOUR LATE 19TH AND EARLY 20TH CENTURY HORTICULTURAL AWARDS

A large silver Birmingham Horticultural Society Award named to W& J. Brown, the reverse with floral and vegetable border and vacant centre, 5cm, hallmarked for Birmingham possibly 1913, A silver Atherstone Horticultural Society medal 'Exhibition August 1st 1932, the most successful exhibitor in DIV 1, reverse engraved to W.H. Gisbourne, 4.2cm, hallmarked for Birmingham. A White metal Birmingham & District Amateur Gardeners Association award for Outdoor Chrysanthemums, 1903, 3.2cm and a Silver Small Heath and District Horticultural Society Award 1905, 3.8cm, hallmarked for Birmingham 1903. 4 awards.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

921

A WHITE METAL GREAT EXHIBITION SOUVENIR MEDAL AND THREE OTHERS

A White Metal 1851 souvenir medal, the obverse with conjoined portrait of Victoria and Albert within a wreath, reverse with an image of the Crystal Palace with text below, pierced for suspension, 5cm. A white metal Medal for Queen Victorias Coronation in 1838, pierced for suspension, 5cm. A white metal Charles and John Wesley medal similarly pierced, 3.6cm and a bronze medal For Thomas Coates, portrait by N. Macfail to the obverse and depiction of the Observatory at Paisley on the reverse, 5cm. 4 medals.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION GOLD MEDAL AWARDED TO DR HENRY NAUNTON DAVIES (1827-1899)

The British Medical Association Gold Medal, obverse 'For Distinguished Service' within a laurel wreath and legend 'British Medical Association Medal Instituted July 11th 1877' signed by the wreath 'J.S. & A.B. Wyon Sc,' the reverse with a standing figure of 'J.S. & A.B. Wyon' beneath the figure, and impressed to the rim Henry Naughton Davies, on a deep blue neck ribbon with clasp, the clasp impressed 'Wyon' 'Regent St'. Otherwise unmarked. The case containing a printed slip 'British Medical Association Medal.

The first gold medal awarded by the British Medical Association. The recipient was Dr. Henry Naughton Davies, in the year 1877, for conspicuous bravery and skill in connection with the Tynewydd Colliery disaster.' the medal 57mm diameter, 4mm deep, approximately 145 grams. Tests as 22ct or higher. In a distressed red leather covered Wyon case of issue.

With Dr Davies pocket watch with presentation inscription engraved to the inner cover 'Presented to H. N. Davies L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. L.M. Esq CYMMER by the inhabitants of Llantrisant, Ystrad, Llanwomo, Lantwit Vardre and Eglwys Ehan parishes as a token of their esteem and appreciation of his Skilful Medical Services Feby 18th 1861 Gold Watch and Guard Value £40:0:0 Purse containing £100:0:0'. The open faced pocket watch with white enamelled dial signed 'J.D. Williams' with Roman numerals and subsidiary seconds dial, the sides and reverse with engraved decoration, the dust cover engraved 'J.D. Williams Merthyr Tydvill' the chain fusee movement numbered 3444, the case similarly numbered and hallmarked for 18ct gold, Sheffield. The 46cm watch chain also 18ct, approximately 71g. With a bilingual illuminated presentation text with a photograph to the centre of Dr Davies above panels of text in Welsh and English '... On presenting you with an oil painting of yourself... accompany the gift with a recorded assurance of our high estimate of your personal character and your long and able services professionally and socially to the public of these valleys...' framed and glazed, 84 x 107cm. The painting referred to presumably being the work that hung for many years in the Cardiff offices of BMA Cymru Wales and was gifted to the National Museum of Wales in 1972.

Mining disasters were all too frequent in the Welsh valleys in the 19th Century, the events at Tynewydd are amongst the most well known. When water flooded into the mine from a nearby abandoned workings 14 men were trapped, amongst them a child of 14 years. Five in a

relatively easily accessed chamber in which one died during the rescue, the other nine so inaccessible that their rescue was a considerable undertaking. Water pumps acted too slowly, special rescue divers from London could not reach the trapped men so a passage through 113 feet of coal had to be dug to get to the men safely. Working in shifts at considerable risk to themselves the miners tunnelled through whilst others made calculations regarding air pressure, water levels and the likely success of the operation. Gas, flooding and air pressure were a constant and very obvious threat to the lives of all underground, but the rescuers persevered and after ten days the men were brought to the surface five of them escaping with their lives. The long suspense of the disaster and the regular updates in the press, the complexity of the operation and the all too apparent bravery of the men underground made the disaster a national concern. This brought those involved reward and much local and national recognition. Dr Davies, a well respected local doctor took control of the medical requirements on this occasion, apparently spending time underground himself, according to family tradition sitting on a low stool wearing his top hat directing those around

him. His calmness and abilities are thought to have played a significant part in the recovery of nine of the 14 men alive and for this he was awarded the first ever BMA Gold medal. Far from being his only significant act in the local area he was instrumental in improving the medical provision at mines across the region and was important in promoting health and welfare in an industry that was all too dangerous. The Tynewydd Mining Disaster had a significant impact on the world of awards and medals as it was the first occasion on which the Albert Medal was awarded for acts of bravery on land, previously it had only been available for acts of bravery at sea. The disaster so captured the concern of the Queen and Nation that 25 Albert Medals were awarded on this occasion of which 4 were 1st class awards. Only 45 gold and 290 land medals of this type were ever issued. Professional men who took part in the events in 1877 were not included in the award of Albert Medals which must have played a part in prompting the BMA to institute their own award. Dr Henry Naughton Davies being the first ever recipient of the award.

£4000-6000 (+30% BP*)



A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES

923

AN EARLY TO MIDDLE BRONZE AGE FLANGED AXE

An Early to Middle Bronze Age Copper-Alloy Flanged Axe, c.2000-1500 B.C. The cast and worked axe formed flat, trapezoidal in shape and with a tapered and rounded butt and flared crescent blade, lateral flanges running from the butt to the under-curve of the blade. Green patina, some small chips and wear to the blade. PAS Record ID: DOR-28154A. 131g, 96mm long, blade 44mm wide. Provenance: Clive Smith Collection. Found Rampisham, West Dorset.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

924

A LATE SAXON/MEDIEVAL SINGLE LOOPED BUCKLE AND PLATE

A Late Saxon/Early Medieval Single Looped Buckle and Plate, c.1000-1100 A.D. The copper-alloy looped buckle attached to a separate sheet metal plate, the plate folded over the buckle bar and attached by an alloy rivet, also held with two further smaller rivets. The buckle with incised and moulded Ringerike-style zoomorphic decoration, two beasts heads terminating at each end of the bar. Green patina, the plate moving freely on the bar. PAS Record ID: DOR-0FB7EB. 10.63g, 43mm long overall, 30mm wide. Note: For a similar example see Portable Antiquities Record ID: NMS-75BB29; LVPL696. Provenance: Clive Smith Collection. Found Framton, West Dorset.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

925

A MIDDLE BRONZE AGE PALSTAVE AXE

Middle Bronze Age Copper-Alloy Palstave Axe, c.1500-1300 B.C. The cast axe with a tapered butt and a slightly crescent blade, lateral flanges running from the concave middle section to the butt. Green patina, some small chips and wear, overall sound and of good discernible shape, preserved in the past with raised surface residue and mottled colourings. 139g, 105mm long, blade 33mm wide.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

926

A POST MEDIEVAL FOLIATE STRAP MOUNT

A Post Medieval Foliate Strap Mount, c.1500-1700. The copper-alloy mount in the shape of a flower, the petals incised, on the plain reverse a stub and bent integral attachment pin. A greenish brown patina. PAS Record ID: DOR-123. 7.48g, 30mm long, 33mm wide. Provenance: Found Frampton, West Dorset.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

927

A POST MEDIEVAL STRAP MOUNT

A Post Medieval Strap Mount with Attached Leather, c.1600-1700. The copper-alloy mount decorated with the face of a crown cherub with wings and probably acanthus leaves below. The reverse with a fragment of period leather attached to integral mounting pins, another pin stub visible. The crown slightly bent upwards, the surface with brown patina. PAS Record ID: DOR-1EEC59. 11.83g, 49mm long, 16mm wide. Provenance: Found Frampton, West Dorset

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

928

AN ELABORATE MEDIEVAL STRAP END

A Medieval Elaborate Strap End, c. 14th Century. The copper-alloy strap end formed of two sheets, each cut to mirror the other in elaborate design. The front sheet with incised and stamped decoration, at the top a pattern with similarities to scales, the reverse plain. Both sheets held by two rivets, one end securely held the other loose. Green patina, the reverse sheet has a bend on each lower loop and a few chips, one loop slightly raised on the front. PAS Record ID: DOR-0F9F47. 5.01g, 45mm long, 15mm wide. Note: For a similar examples see Portable Antiquities Record ID: NMS-3E5A25 Provenance: Found Frampton, West Dorset

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

929

AN IRON AGE OR ROMAN TERRET RING

An Iron Age or Roman Terret Ring, c. 1st-3rd Century A.D. The copper-alloy Terret of oval form with three domed oval knobs decorated with grooves. Surface pitted, brown-green patina, solid structure and a tactile piece. 29.7g, 55mm long, 38mm wide. PAS Record ID: DOR-C14A55 Provenance: Found Rampisham, West Dorset.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

930

A POST MEDIEVAL COMBINATION PADLOCK AND ANOTHER

A Post Medieval Combination Padlock, c. 16th-17th Centuries A.D. The copper-alloy lock almost complete, comprising of four cylindrical rotating discs and two end plates, each inscribed with letters, symbols and numbers. Green patination, the lock fused with no moving parts, the right portion of the arm missing. 23.5g, 34mm high overall & one other similar padlock (2). Provenance: Found West Dorset.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

931

A ROMAN COPPER ALLOY GILT BROOCH

A Roman Copper Alloy Gilt Brooch, With Green Glass Stone, c.2nd-4th Century A.D. The brooch oval shaped with a central green glass stone, within a border of impressed pellets, the reverse with an integral pin attachment loop and catch. 6.5g, 20 x 27mm.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

932

A GEORGE III COPPER ALLOY BUCKLE

A George III Copper-Alloy Buckle, 18th Century. The buckle of ribbon style openwork design, cast in the style of cut steel with raised decoration and flower head motifs. The hinged Chape freely moving. 23.3g, 60mm wide.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

933

A LATE IRON AGE OR ROMAN COSMETIC GRINDER

A Late Iron Age or Roman Cosmetic Grinder, c. 1st-2nd Century A.D. The 'Woad Grinder' of delicate curved leaf-shape form with a loop for attachment. 1.7g, 29mm long.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)



941

934

A ROMAN COPPER-ALLOY AND ENAMEL BROOCH AND TWO OTHERS

A Roman Copper-Alloy and Enamel Disc Brooch, 2nd-3rd Century A.D. The flat-section plate with black and red enamel, the reverse with integral loop holding the remains of the pin spring, the catch missing. 23mm diameter. And two other Roman enamel brooch sections. (3)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

936

THREE ROMAN UMBONATE BROOCHES

A Roman Umbonate Brooch, 2nd-3rd Century A.D. copper-alloy plate brooch with three of four points present having recessed circular projections, likely to have contained enamel. A raised moulded face in the centre. PAS Record ID: DOR-C226B5. 42mm wide. An incomplete Roman copper alloy equal ended brooch, 1st-3rd centuries A.D. PAS Record ID: DOR-C1B294. 47mm wide and an incomplete Roman disc brooch, 2nd-3rd century A.D. All missing the pins, some surface corrosion and small chips. Provenance: The first and second found in Rampisham, West Dorset.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

937

A MEDIEVAL COPPER-ALLOY SEAL MATRIX AND OTHER ITEMS

A Medieval Copper-Alloy Seal Matrix, 14th-15th Century A.D. The disc shaped matrix with a small pierced lug at one side of the rear, the flat face incised with a framing pellet border around two overlapping, off-set squares forming an eight-pointed star with pellets in the external angles, a coiled beast to the centre. PAS Reference ID: DOR-CFAA07. 3.4g, 18mm diameter. A Medieval vesica seal and four Medieval and later lead seals including a matrix and a seal depicting a dog in relief. 6 items.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)



942

935

A SMALL COLLECTION OF CELTIC COPPER-ALLOY BROOCHES

Two Celtic Copper-Alloy Brooches, c. 1st Century A.D. Both Celtic brooches incomplete. Two Roman brooches, a Roman stylus and Roman hair pin. The Celtic brooches 49mm long, the Roman brooches 58mm and 60mm, hair pin 80mm. 6 items.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

938

A MEDIEVAL ANNULAR RING BROOCH AND ANOTHER

A Medieval Annular Ring Brooch, 13th-15th Century. The copper-alloy brooch with free-moving pin. The ring 41mm diameter. And a similar but small brooch. The ring 16mm diameter.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

939

A COLLECTION OF MEDIEVAL AND LATER THIMBLES

A collection of Medieval and Later Thimbles, 15th-19th Centuries. Various types and styles, including open ring-type. 12-25mm high. 12 thimbles.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

COINS

940

THREE ANCIENT TYPE COINS

A gilt metal coin, concave, obverse with a bearded figure of Christ facing, reverse two standing figures, possibly a king with saint to his side, 2.4cm c2.86g. A Celtic style gilt coin and a silver coin on an irregular flan with helmeted bearded portrait r. to the obverse and rubbed text to the reverse, approx 3cm c. 4g. 3 coins.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

941

LIVIA 58-29 BC BRASS DUPONDIUS

Brass Dupondius, Diadem and draped bust of Livia as Justitia r. Reverse SC within 'TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG P M TR POT XXIII', 3cm, c13.8g. In a Spink & Son paper envelope. Sear Volume 1. 1739.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

942

AN ANCIENT GREEK TETRADRACHM

A Greek silver Tetradrachm, Athens c. 400-500 BC. Head of Athens r. Owl and an Olive Branch.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

943

A ROMAN REPUBLIC PERIOD SILVER DENARIUS

Roman Republic silver denarius, obverse with a figure possibly Victory in a quadriga above 'Roma'. obverse with laureate janiform heads, 20mm, c9.3g.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

944

TWO GREEK SILVER TETRADRACHM

Two tetradrachm, posthumous issues, portrait r. reverse seated figures amongst vertical text, 28 and 29mm wide, c 15.9 and 16g. (2)

£50-100 (+30% BP*)

945

CELTIC BRITAIN: A DUROTRIGES BILLON STATER

A Durotriges Billon Stater c.50 BC - 50 AD. c.3.57g (S.367).

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

946

ROMAN EMPIRE, A JULIAN II (360-363AD). SILVER SILIQUA

A Roman Siliqua of Julian II, London Mint. Obverse FL CL IVLIANVS PP AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right Rev: VICTORIA DD NN AVG, Victory walking left holding wreath and palm, LVG in exerge, c1.68g.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

947

ROMAN EMPIRE. MAGNUS MAXIMUS, 383-388 AD. SILVER REDUCED SILIQUA

A Roman Siliqua of Magnus Maximus, Trier Mint. Obv: Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus right. Rev: Roma seated facing on throne, head left, holding globe and spear, TRPS in exerge. c.0.79g.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)



948

ROMAN EMPIRE. ARCADIUS, 383-408 AD. SILVER SILIQUA

A Roman Siliqua of Arcadius, Mediolanum (Milan) Mint. Obv: DN ARCADI (...) AVG, pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust right. Rec: VIRTUS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on a globe and inverted spear, MDPS in exerg. c. 0.76g. This coin will have formed part of the last official shipment of silver coins to Britain from Rome, from c.410 AD when Rome abandoned its interest in the province.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

949

ANGLO SAXON: WILLIAM I (1066-87) PENNY

A William I Penny, two Stars Type. Possibly Thetford Mint, Possibly Moneyer Cyneric. Rev: + C(INRIC) ON D(ETFR). c.0.96g. The coin in tow pieces (attached), a sizeable piece missing. (S. 1254)

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

950

A COLLECTION OF FIVE BRITISH CELTIC COINS

Five coins: A Potin, Thurrock Type, c. 1st Century BC. 3.43g. Durotriges Tribe, Silver, Billion and Base Staters, c.50 BC-50 AD. 5.57g, 2.80g, 1.27g, 1.26g. (5 Coins) The Potin apparently found by the River Thames at Hammersmith.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

951

THREE ROMAN SILVER DENARIUS

Roman silver Denarius: Vespasian, 69-79 AD. Obv: Bust of Vespasian right. Rev: Pax seated left holding branch. 2.80g. Vespasian Denarius. Memorial Type, posthumous Issue under Titus, c.80-81 AD. Obv: Laureate Bust right. Rev: SC inscribed on shield supported by two Capricorns, orb below. 2.70g. Titus, 79-81 AD. Denarius, Rome Mint. Obv: Bust of Titus right. Rev: Tripod with fillets, upon which sit two ravens and a wreath surmounted by dolphin. 3.07g. (3 Coins)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

952

ROMAN EMPIRE, FIVE SESTERTIUS

Sestertius for Trajan, 98-117 AD, Lucilla, 164-69 AD, Commodus, 176-192 AD and Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. (5 Coins)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

953

FIVE ROMAN SILVER DENARIUS

Roman Silver Denarius: Faustina II (Wife of Marcus Aurelius), 161-175 AD. Rome Mint. Obv: Draped bust right. Rev: Two infants seated on throne. 2.39g. Faustina II (Wife of Marcus Aurelius), 161-175 AD. AR Denarius. Rome Mint. Obv: Draped bust right. Rev: Venus standing left holding apple and rudder. 1.85g. Septimius Severus, 193-211 AD. Laodicea Mint. Obv: Laureate bust right. Rev: Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand. 2.84g. Septimius Severus, 193-211 AD. Contemporary Forgery Denarius. Rome Mint. Obv: Laureate bust right. Rev: Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy. 1.45g. Geta, 209-211 AD. Rome Mint. Obv: Draped bust right. Rev: Securitas seated left holding globe. 3.17g. (5 Coins)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

954

THREE ROMAN SILVER DENARIUS

Roman silver Denarius: Trajan, 98-117 AD, Rome Mint. Obv: Laureate bust right. Rev: Victory seated left holding patera and palm branch. 3.13g. Trajan, 98-117 AD, Rome Mint. Obv: Laureate and draped bust right. Rev: Virtus standing right, with foot on helmet, holding reversed spear and parazonium, 2.53g. Trajan, 98-117AD, Rome Mint. Obv: Laureate and draped bust right. Rev: Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopia, COS VI PP SPQR. 2.75g. (3 Coins).

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

955

A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS

Roman Empire coins to include examples from Carausius, 286-293 AD. AE Antoninianus. London Mint, various AE coins of Hadrian, Gallienus and others. (11 Coins)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

956

A SMALL COLLECTION OF HAMMERED SILVER PENNIES

A collection of Edwardian Pennies, 13/14th Century. Long Cross Type. York, Durham and Bury St Edmunds Mints. (6 Coins)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

957

A COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND OTHER ANCIENT COINS

A collection of mixed Roman and other coins to include Radiates, Emperors to include Constantine, Cludius, Faustina and others, approximately 50 coins.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

958

A COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS

A collection of fourteen Roman Empire coins of Domitian, Justinia and others, various reverses to include 'Votis Multis' and others. 14 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

959

A HAMMERED SILVER GROAT, PROBABLY HENRY VI

A hammered silver Groat, obverse facing bust, annulet issue, reverse Calais mint, mm pierced cross for 1422-27. c 3.39g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

960

A COLLECTION OF CUT HAMMERED SILVER COINS

A small collection of cut hammered penny coins to create half and quarter denominations. 14 pieces.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)



959

961

A COLLECTION OF HAMMERED SMALL SILVER COINS

A collection of hammered silver coins to include a James I penny with crowned thistle and rose and similar small denomination coins. (8 coins).

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

962

A SMALL COLLECTON OF EARLY HAMMERED SMALL DENOMINATION COINS

Farthings and others, various reigns. 10 coins.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

963

A COLLECTION OF HAMMERED SILVER PENNIES

A collection of eight hammered silver pennies to include Edward and other monarchs. 8 coins.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

964

A COLLECTION OF ELIZABETH I HAMMERED SILVER COINS

An Elizabeth I Shilling, rose behind crowned bust, reverse mm. probably Ermine for 1590-2, date obscured, another similar, an Elizabeth I three farthings and others. 7 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

965

A HENRY VIII GROAT

A Henry VIII hammered silver groat, young crowned portrait r. mm. possibly rose for Canterbury, pierced, 2.4cm c2.6g

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

966

A MIXED COLLECTION OF TEN HAMMERED SILVER PENNIES

A small collection of hammered silver pennies to include long cross varieties, Edward and other monarchs. (10 coins)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

967

A COLLECTION OF HAMMERED SILVER

A collection of hammered silver, small denominations and cut penny pieces to include a Charles II Penny dated 1683 with extensive flaw to reverse. 10 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

968

A COLLECTION OF ASSORTED HAMMERED SILVER

A collection of assorted silver pennies and similar denominations to include Elizabeth I and other monarchs. 10 coins

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

969

A COLLECTION OF HAMMERED SILVER TO INCLUDE SCOTTISH COINS

A small collection of hammered silver to include Groats, Pennies and other denominations, various monarchs. 14 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

970

A COLLECTION OF SILVERED HAMMER COINS

A variety of hammered silver coins, various denominations and monarchs to include a Groat and others. 19 coins.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

971

RICHARD I (1189-99) SHORT CROSS PENNY

A Richard I Penny, Short Cross Type, Class 4a. Northampton Mint, Moneyer Giferei. Obv: Portrait with seven pearls to crown, chin and side whiskers made up of small pellets, hair formed of two curls left and three right. Rev: + GIFEREI. ON. NORA. 1.18G. AVF. This seems to be an unusual combination of Mint and Moneyer

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

972

AN IRISH EDWARD I (1272-1307) LONG CROSS PENNY

An Edward I Penny, Long Cross Type. Late Issue, 1297-1302. Dublin Mint. c. 1.38g.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

973

AN EDWARD III (1327-77) HALFGROAT

An Edward III Halfgroat, Pre-Treaty Period, Series C, London Mint, mm. Cross 1. c.2.23g.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

974

AN EDWARD IV (1641-70 FIRST REIGN) GROAT

An Edward IV Groat, Light Coinage, London Mint, mm. Rose. Obv: Quatrefoils at neck. Rev: Additional pellet in third quarter. c.2.95g.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

975

AN EDWARD IV (1460-70 FIRST REIGN) GROAT

An Edward IV Groat, Light Coinage, London Mint, mm. Crown. Obv: Quatrefoils at neck. c. 2.95g.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

976

AN EDWARD IV (1460-70 FIRST REIGN) PENNY

An Edward IV Penny, Heavy/Light Coinage. Durham Mint, under King's Receiver, c.1461-2. mm. Plain Cross. Local Dies. Obv: Pellet above crown. Rev: Rose in the centre of cross. c. 0.57g.

It has been suggested that this type may well have been struck during the heavy and/or light coinage periods. See: S. 1988A, 2053.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

977

AN EDWARD IV (SECOND REIGN 1471-83) PENNY

An Edward IV Penny, Durham Mint, mm. Rose, Rev: D in the centre of cross. c. 1.70g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

978

A HENRY VI (FIRST REIGN 1422-61) GROAT

A Henry VI, Groat, Annulet Issue, Calais Mint, mm. Pierced Cross. Obv: Annulet each side of neck. Rev: Annulet in two quarters. c. 3.64g.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

979

A HENRY VI (FIRST REIGN 1422-61) GROAT

A Henry VI Groat, Pinecone-Mascle Issue, Calais Mint, mm. Cross Patonce. Rev: Pine cones and mascles in legends. c. 3.73g.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

980

A HENRY VII (1485-1509) GROAT

A Henry VII Groat, Class IIId, London Mint, mm. Anchor. Obv: One jeweled and one plain arch to crown. c. 2.86g.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

981

A HENRY VII (1485-1509) HALFGROAT

A Henry VII Halfgroat, Class IIIc. Canterbury Mint, mm. Tun. c. 1.52g.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

982

A HENRY VIII (1509-47) PENNY

A Henry VIII Penny, Sovereign Type. Durham Mint under Bishop Tunstall, mm. Star on obverse only. Rev: CD each side of shield. c.0.65g.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

983

AN ELIZABETH I (1558-1603) SIXPENCE

An Elizabeth I Sixpence, 1569. Third/Fourth Issue. Tower Mint, mm. Coronet. Intermediate bust IIIB with ear showing. c. 2.80g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

984

AN ELIZABETH I (1558-1603) SIXPENCE

An Elizabeth I Sixpence, 1572. Third/Fourth Issue. Tower Mint, mm. Ermine. Intermediate bust IIIB with ear showing. c. 2.96g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

985

AN ELIZABETH I (1558-1603) SIXPENCE

An Elizabeth I Sixpence, 1593. Sixth Issue. Tower Mint, mm. Tun. Bust VIC. c. 2.74g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

986

AN ELIZABETH I (1558-1603) THREEPENCE

An Elizabeth I Threepence, 1569. Third/Fourth Issue. Tower Mint, mm. Coronet. Obv: Taller bust with ear showing. c. 1.43g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

987

AN ELIZABETH I (1558-1603) PENNY

An Elizabeth I Penny, Fifth Issue, Tower Mint, mm. Bell. c.0.56g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

988

AN ELIZABETH I (1558-1603) PENNY

An Elizabeth I Penny, sixth Issue, 1582-1600. Tower Mint, mm. on obverse only. c.0.54g.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)



989

A SMALL COLLECTION OF HAMMERED SILVER PENNIES

A collection of Edwardian Pennies, 13/14th Century. Long Cross Type. Canterbury Mint and others. (9 Coins)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

990

A SMALL COLLECTION OF HAMMERED SILVER PENNIES

A collection of Edwardian Pennies, 13/14th Century. Long Cross Type. London Mint and others. (17 Coins)

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

991

AN ELIZABETH I HAMMERED SILVER SHILLING AND TWO OTHERS

An Elizabeth I, Shilling. Second Issue, 1560-61. mm. Martlet. Bust 3C. An Elizabeth I, Groat. Second Issue, 1560-61. mm. Cross Crosslet. Bust 1F. And an Elizabeth I, Threehalfpence, 1575, Third/Fourth Issue, 1561-77. mm. Eglantine, Smaller flan, inner circle 10mm. (3 Coins).

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

992

THREE ELIZABETH I HAMMERED SILVER SIXPENCES

An Elizabeth I Sixpence, 1569 mm. Coronet, 1575 mm. Eglantine and 1578 mm. Greek Cross. (3 Coins)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

993

A COLLECTION OF ELIZABETH I HAMMERED SILVER SIXPENCE

A collection of Elizabeth I Sixpences, 1562 mm. Pheon, 1564 mm. Pheon, 1565 mm. Rose, 1566 mm. Portcullis, 1568 mm. Coronet, 1572 mm. Ermine, 1573 mm. Acorn, 1573 mm. Ermine, 1575 mm. Eglantine, 1585 mm. Escallop, 1595 mm. Woolpack. 1566 pierced as touch piece. (11 Coins)

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

994

A COLLECTION OF ELIZABETH I HALF GROATS

A collection of Elizabeth I Halfgroats, mm, Bell mm. Crescent, mm. Woolpack, mm. Key. (7 Coins).

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

995

A COLLECTION OF SILVER COINS BENT AS LOVE TOKENS

Five silver sixpence coins, all bent in two directions as love tokens: Charles II, William III and Anne, including 1697 B (Bristol Mint). and a Fourpence Love Token, 1677. (5 Coins)

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

996

THREE ENGLISH MEDIEVAL COPPER-ALLOY JETTONS

Three Jettons, 13th-14th Century. Including a Penny Type with crude facing bust. (3 Jettons)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

997

A COLLECTION OF MEDIEVAL JETTONS, 14-17TH CENTURY

A collection of 29 Medieval Jettons, 14th-17th Century. Including Nuremberg issues and others. (29 Jettons)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

998

A MEDIEVAL 'GOLD NOBLE' COIN WEIGHT

A Medieval Uniface Copper-Alloy 'Gold Noble' Coin Weight, 15th Century. Obv: Ship with a lis and lion in the left and right upper fields, a double end pennant flying to the right. Rev: Plain. 5.79g, 16mm, dia, 3mm thick. This is a representational weight in that it bears a design similar to the coin which it was intended to weigh. Weights of this type, including those for the Angel and Ryal, were probably introduced in 1471 at the beginning of the second reign of Edward IV.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

999

AN ELIZABETH I SHILLING

An Elizabeth I hammered silver Shilling, third or fourth issue, obverse with crowned bust l. with rose behind the bust, reverse with 1570 above the shield, mm. Castle to both sides for 1569-71. c 2.72g

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

1000

A COLLECTION OF SIX ELIZABETH HAMMERED SILVER COINS

Elizabeth I Sixpence for 1567, 1573 (pierced), 1578, and unclear with mm. dagger, and a Threepence dated 1562 mm. Pheon. (5 coins).

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1001

EDWARD VI AND CHARLES I SHILLINGS AND OTHER HAMMERED COINS

An Edward VI Shilling, facing bust with rose and XII, mm y for 1551, plugged to the centre. A Charles I Shilling, obverse with bearded portrait, l, with XII behind, mm. triangle in circle for 1641-3. 29mm, c5.8g. An Elizabeth I Sixpence dated 1593 and five further hammered coins. 8 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1002

A COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS DENARIUS AND SIMILAR

A collection of Roman coins from the reigns of Marcus Aurelius, Postumus, Severus Alexander Caracalla and others. 28 coins.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1003

AN ELIZABETH I SIXPENCE AND THREE OTHER HAMMERED COINS

An Elizabeth I Sixpence third/fourth issue, obverse, crowned bust l. with rose behind the crown, reverse shield with date 1567 above, mm coronet for 1567-70, a James I Sixpence dated 1609, heavily clipped and two others. (4)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1004

A GEORGE III HALFPENNY AND OTHER COPPER

A George III Halfpenny, third issue, laureate draped bust r. reverse dated 1799, with traces of lustre to the fields, an Edward VII Halfpenny dated 1902, a George V Halfpenny dated 1914 and a Victorian Farthing dated 1896. 4 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1005

A COLLECTION OF HAMMERED AND OTHER EARLY COINS

A small collection of coins to include six Elizabeth I sixpences, a cut penny and other Tudor and Roman coins. (17).

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

1006

A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES

A Roman type bronze Fibula clasp with decorated disc elements and wound cross bar, three similar early brooches, a pilgrims ampullar with rose and leaf decoration, three coins for Constantinus and two others. 8 pieces.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1007

A COLLECTION OF TEN ANCIENT TYPE SILVER COINS

Ten silver coins, possibly kings of Parthia or later. (10)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1008

A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND ANCIENT COINS

Roman and other coins to include radiates and others from the reigns of Postumus and others. 8 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1009

A GEORGE III SIXPENCE AND VICTORIA HALF CROWN

A George III Sixpence with semee of hearts, dated 1787 and a Queen Victoria Halfcrown dated 1887. (2)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1010

AN ELIZABETH I HAMMERED SIXPENCE

An Elizabeth I hammered sixpence, bust l, with rose behind the bust, obverse with date 1565 above the shield, mm rose, 2.5cm, c2.9g.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1011

AN ELIZABETH I HAMMERED SIXPENCE

An Elizabeth I hammered sixpence, bust l, with rose behind the bust, obverse with date 1562 above the shield, mm pheon, 2.5cm, c2.7g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1012

A SMALL COLLECTION OF EDWARD III AND SIMILAR COINS

Edward III (1327-1377): a collection of eight coins to include a Groat, facing crowned bust, four penny pieces and others. 8 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1013

No Lot

1014

A SMALL COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH HAMMERED COINS

A small collection of Scottish coins: Alexander III, 1250-80. Penny. Long Cross/Stars Type. Berwick Mint, Moneyer Robert. ROBE. ON. BE, divided by a voided long cross, star in each angle. 1.51g. David II, 1329-71. Penny. First Coinage, Second Issue. Probably Edinburgh Mint. Charles I, 1625-49. Twenty Pence. Third Coinage, 1637-42. Continuous legend and broken legend types. Both with adjustment marks. (4 Coins)

£80-150 (+30% BP*)



1028

1015

AN ELIZABETH I HAMMERED SIXPENCE AND THREE OTHERS

An Elizabeth I sixpence, fifth issue with rose behind bust and date for 1579, mm cross, a similar coin dated 1580, mm cross and two others. 4 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1016

No lot

1017

A COLLECTION OF 'SHIPWRECK' COINS FROM H.M.S. ASSOCIATION

Eight coins which formed lot 43 at Sotheby's auction of 'Treasures from the site of H.M.S. Association' held on Monday 14th July 1969. Halfcrowns Charles II to William III, the lot sold for £32.00. All in original paper envelopes with a price marked catalogue and volume 'The Shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovell'.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1018

AN ELIZABETH I HAMMERED THREEPENCE AND OTHERS

An Elizabeth I hammered threepence, rose behind bust l. with date 1582, mm probably sword, and others. 7 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1019

A JAMES I IRISH SHILLING

Obverse crowned bust r, reverse crowned harp, 2.7cm, c. 4.27g, previously pierced and plugged.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1020

THREE IRISH SILVER HAMMERED COINS

Irish Hammered coins: James I, 1603-25. Shilling. First Coinage, 1603-4, Bust l. mm. Bell. Sixpences, mm. Bell and obscured. (3 Coins)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1021

A SMALL COLLECTION OF JAMES I AND CHARLES I HAMMERED COINS

Various hammered coins, James I and Charles I Farthings, various issues. (9 Coins)

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

1022

FOUR JAMES I AND CHARLES I COIN WEIGHTS

Four James I and Charles I. Copper-Alloy Coin Weights, 17th Century. Various denominations. (4 Coins)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1023

A CHARLES I (1625-49) SHILLING

A Charles I Shilling, Tower Mint Under The King, 1625-42. mm, Star/Triangle to both sides. Group F, bust VI. c. 5.76g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1024

A CHARLES I (1625-49) SHILLING

A Charles I Shilling, Tower Mint Under Parliament, 1642-9. mm, P in brackets, Group F, bust VI. c. 5.90g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1025

A CHARLES I (1625-49) PENNY

A Charles I Penny, Tower Mint Under The King, 1625-42. mm, Obscured. c. 0.40g.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1026

A CHARLES I (1625-49) PENNY

A Charles I Penny, Tower Mint Under The King, 1625-42. mm, Obscured. c. 0.44g.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1027

A SMALL COLLECTION OF CHARLES I HAMMERED COINS

Hammered silver coins, Charles I Halfgroats, mm. Sun/Eye, mm. (P), mm. Sword, mm. Eglantine. Penny, portrait issue. Halfpenny, rose each side. (5 Coins)

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1028

A CHARLES I SHILLING

A Charles I Shilling, Tower Mint under Charles I, obverse crowned bust l. with XII behind the bust, reverse shield, mm triangle for 1639-40. c. 94g.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

1029

A CHARLES I HALFGROAT

A Charles I hammered silver halfgroat, crowned portrait, l. with II behind the bust, reverse with decorated shield with CR, mm. portcullis for 1633-4. c. 0.88g.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1030

A CHARLES I SHILLING

A Charles I Shilling, crowned bust l. XII behind the bust, reverse shield with embellishments, mm. (R) for 1644-5. c. 5.86g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1031

A CHARLES I SHILLING AND OTHERS

A hammered silver shilling, probably Charles I and three similar smaller denominations including a penny. 4 coins.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

1032

THE COMMONWEALTH (1649-60) FORGERY HALFCROWN

A Commonwealth period contemporary forgery of a Halfcrown dated 1653. Silver washed base metal. c. 90.01g.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk

1033**A COMMONWEALTH
HALFGROAT**

A Commonwealth Half Groat, joined shields beneath II, 0.91g.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1034**A CHARLES SECOND MAUNDY
COIN AND OTHERS**

A small collection of coins: Charles II, Maundy Twopence, 1679, Queen Anne Shilling, 1711. George II Sixpence, 1757. George III, Shilling, 1817 (2). And Sixpences, for 1816, 1819 (2). (8 Coins)

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1035**A CHARLES II CROWN**

A Charles II Crown dated 1662, no rose below bust, reverse with cruciform shield and interlaced 'C's in angles, edge undated.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

1036**A WILLIAM AND MARY
(1689-94) TIN HALFPENNY**

A William and Mary Tin Halfpenny, 1691. Date in exergue, edge legend partially illegible. c.11.19g. Apparently a Thames find: River Thames, Hammersmith, 05/06/1980."North side down steps left opposite old pub on waters edge and ten yards from tram wall. Dry very warm. Gravel and sand and medium stones".

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

1037**A WILLIAM III (1694-1701)
SHILLING**

A William III shilling dated 1696. Bust I. Obv: Laureate and draped bust right. Rev: Crowned Cruciform shields. c. 6.25g.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1038**A WILLIAM III SIXPENCE AND
THREE OTHERS**

A William III Sixpence, 1834. and Fourpence (Groats) for 1836, 1837 (2) (4 Coins)

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1039**A QUEEN ANNE SHILLING**

A Queen Anne shilling dated 1709, obverse bust I, reverse with vacant angles and Crowned cruciform shields.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

1040**A QUEEN ANNE HALFCROWN**

A Queen Anne Halfcrown, bust I. with E beneath the bust for the Edinburgh Mint, reverse dated 1707 with vacant angles.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

1041**A QUEEN ANNE SHILLING**

A Queen Anne Shilling, second draped bust I, reverse with vacant angles dated 1708.

£200-250 (+30% BP*)

1042**A QUEEN ANNE CROWN, 1707**

A Queen Anne Crown, Second draped bust, I. E below bust for the Edinburgh Mint, reverse cruciform shield with vacant angles, regnal year Sexto to the rim.

£200-250 (+30% BP*)

1043**A MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS
TESTOON**

A Mary Queen of Scots silver Testoon dated 1758, 1st Period without amulets.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

1044**A QUEEN ELIZABETH
HAMMERED SHILLING**

A hammered silver shilling, probably 6th issue, obverse crowned bust I, without rose or date, reverse with shield, mm possibly Tun for 1592-5. 3cm, c5.85.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1045**A GEORGE III TWOPENCE,
1797**

A George III 'Cartwheel' twopence dated 1797, with some original lustre.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



1040



1042

1046**A GEORGE III SHILLING
AND FOUR SIMILAR
VICTORIAN COINS**

A George III Shilling dated 1820, A Victorian Shilling dated 1867, die 25, a shilling for 1887, previously mounted for jewellery, Six Pence for 1886 and a Three Pence for 1879. 5 coins.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1048**A SMALL COLLECTION OF
COINS AND REGIONAL
TRADE TOKENS**

A George IV Farthing dated 1844, A Queen Victoria sixpence, jubilee bust dated 1887, a similar Half Farthing dated 1844 and others. 8 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1047**A GEORGE III SHILLING AND
OTHER COINS**

A George III Shilling dated 1787, without semée of hearts, possibly previously mounted, a Bank Token, 3 shillings dated 1811, Victorian Crowns for 1893 (LVI), 1897 (LXI), two George V 'Rocking Horse' Crowns and a Spanish 5 Pesetas piece dated 1878. 7 coins.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

1049**A GEORGE VI 1945 NINE COIN
SPECIMEN SET**

A nine coin specimen set comprising Halfcrown, Two shillings, Scottish and English Shillings, Sixpence, brass and silver sixpence, penny, half penny and farthing. In a later presentation case.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



1045



1051



1061



1058



1063

**1050****A GEORGE III (1760-1820) SHILLING**

A George III Shilling dated 1817. RITT flaw, Obv with Laureate head right, Rev: Crowned shield in garter. c. 5.57g.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1051**A GEORGE IV SHILLING, 1826**

A George IV Shilling dated 1826, bare head l, Lion on Crown reverse.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1052**A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS INCLUDING A GEORGE III CROWN AND OTHERS**

A George III Crown dated 1820, LX rim, Penny dated 1797, Queen Victoria Double Florin dated 1887, a Queen Victoria Penny dated 1853 and Sixpence dated 1887, An Edward VII Florin dated 1906 and George V Shillings for 1929 and 1932, Sixpence for 1916. 9 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1053**A COLLECTION OF GEORGE III AND LATER CROWNS AND OTHER COINS**

A George III Crown dated 1819, rim LIX, Victorian Crowns for 1845 (Cinquefoil), 1893 (LVII), 1898 (LXII), 1889 (2), 1891, 1892, a Double Florin for 1887, Halfcrowns for 1889, 1906, 1914 (2), 1915, 1916, 1918. 16 coins.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

1054**A QUEEN VICTORIA 1887 JUBILEE SEVEN COIN JUBILEE SET**

An 1887 seven coin silver specimen set comprising Crown, Double Florin, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, three pence, in a later presentation case, a number with proof-like fields.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1055**FOUR CROWNS, QUEEN VICTORIA AND LATER**

Queen Victoria Crown, old veiled profile l, LXIV regnal year to the rim, George V Crowns for 1935 and 1937 and a 1986 Olympic Games Crown type coin. 4 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1056**A VICTORIAN HALFCROWN**

A Victorian Halfcrown dated 1884, obverse young bust l, reverse crowned shield.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1057**VICTORIAN SHILLING**

A Victorian shilling, dated 1893, old veiled bust.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1058**A VICTORIAN GOTHIC FLORIN**

A Victorian Florin with 'Gothic' crowned bust l. dated 1874 (mdccclxxiv), reverse with regional floral emblems to the angles.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

1059**A VICTORIAN HALFCROWN AND ANOTHER**

A Victorian Halfcrown dated 1887 with proof like fields and another, the same year, previously brooch mounted. (2).

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1060**FIVE VICTORIAN SIXPENCES, A FOURPENCE AND THREEPENCE**

A small collection of Victorian silver: Sixpences, 1839, 1845, 1870, 1887 (Young Head), 1887 (Jubilee Bust). Fourpence (Groat), 1840. Threepence, 1887. (7 Coins)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1061**A QUEEN VICTORIA PENNY, 1854**

A Queen Victoria Penny, young head l. dated 1854 with much original lustre.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1062**TWO VICTORIAN PENNY PIECES, 1898 AND 1901**

Victorian Pennies, old veiled head l, dated 1898 and 1901, with much original lustre. (2)

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1063**A QUEEN VICTORIA PENNY, 1858**

A Queen Victoria Penny, young head l, dated 1858 with some original lustre.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



1064

1064**A QUEEN VICTORIA PENNY, 1853**

A Queen Victoria Penny, young head I. dated 1853.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1065**THREE VICTORIAN MAUNDY 1D COINS AND THREE HALFCROWNS**

Three Victorian Maundy penny coins dated 1880 (2) and 1889, with George VI Halfcrowns for 19444, 1945 and 1946. (6).

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1066**A COLLECTION OF VICTORIAN AND LATER CROWNS AND SIMILAR COINS**

Crowns for 1889, 1890, 1935, 1937, 1951, 1953, 2009 (Countdown to Olympics £5.00). (7 coins).

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1067**A COLLECTION OF SHILLINGS VICTORIA AND LATER**

Shillings; 1897, 1898, 1907, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1920 (4), 1921 (3), 1922 (8), 1923 (4), 1924, 1926 (2), 1928 (4), 1929 (6), 1931, 1932 (6), 1933, 1934 (3), 1935 (3), 1936 (7), 1937, 1938 (2), 1939 (6) 1940 (7), 1941 (10), 1942 (12), 1943, 1944 (7), 1945 (12), 1946 (12), and 14 other coins. 140 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1068**A COLLECTION OF VICTORIAN AND LATER SIXPENCE COINS**

A collection sixpence coins 1839-1946. 195 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1069**A COLLECTION OF VICTORIAN AND LATER FLORINS, ALL PRE 1947**

Florins for 1887, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1920 (5), 1921 (8), 1922 (7), 1923 (4), 1928 (6), 1929 (3), 1931 (3), 1933 (2), 1935 (3) 1936 (6), 1937 (3), 1938 (3), 1939 (9), 1940 (6), 1941 (8), 1942 (14), 1943 (5), 1944 (7), 1945 (14), 1946 (3). and 5 others 129 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1070**A COLLECTION OF VICTORIAN AND LATER COINS**

A collection including: Halfcrowns for 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929, 1942, Sixpence for 1926, Farthings for 1860 (2), 1865, 1874, 1886, 1891, 1895 and three others. 18 coins.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

1071**A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS. GEORGE IV AND LATER**

A George IV Farthing dated 1827, A Victorian Halfcrown dated 1887, Halfpenny dated 1858, Edward VII Florin dated 1907 and George V Halfcrown dated 1914. 5 coins.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1072**A COLLECTION OF VICTORIAN CROWNS AND SIMILAR**

A collection of Victorian Crowns for 1889 (3), 1890, 1895 (LIX), 1896 (LX), 1899 (LXII) and a Double Florin for 1887. (8)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1073**A COLLECTION OF SILVER AND PART SILVER SHILLINGS**

Shillings for 1826, 1873, 1887, 1888, 1902, 1907, 1908, 1914, 1917, 1918, 1920 (6), 1921 (4), 1922 (10), 1923 (3), 1924 (3), 1925, 1926 (7), 1927 (7), 1928 (5), 1929 (12), 1930 (9), 1931 (5), 1932 (8), 1933 (10), 1934 (6), 1935 (5), 1936 (6), 1937 (8), 1938 (11), 1939 (11), 1940 (10), 1941 (10), 1942 (14), 1943 (9), 1944 (12), 1945 (9), 1946 (10), 221 coins.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1074**A COLLECTION OF SILVER AND PART SILVER FLORINS**

Florins for 1897, 1907, 1911, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918 (2), 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928 (2), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 (2), 1933, 1935, 1936 (2), 1937 (3), 1938 (3), 1939 (4), 1940 (2), 1941 (4), 1942 (3), 1943 (5), 1944 (5), 1945 (3), 1946 (4). 66 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1075**A SMALL COLLECTION OF TOKENS, MEDALS AND OTHER ISSUES**

A quantity of tokens to include a Bath 'Botanic Garden' Token dated 1794, a South Wales Penny Token, an 1813 Trade Penny, an 1861 Nova Scotia One cent and others. 26 items.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1076**A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, ROMAN AND SIMILAR**

Six Roman Billoon Tetradrachm coins, largely in excavated condition and eight other smaller coins. 14 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1077**A COLLECTION OF VICTORIAN AND LATER FLORINS**

Florins for 1855, 1866, 1872, 1873, 1888, 1896, 1898 (2), 1899 (2), 1900 (2), 1901 (3), 1904, 1907 (3), 1910 (2), 1920, 1921 (6), and three others. 31 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1078**TWO VICTORIAN CROWNS AND A COLLECTION OF HALFCROWNS**

Crowns for 1889 and 1899 (LXIII), Halfcrowns for 1879, 1883, 1897, 1898, 1899 (2), 1912, 1913, 1920, 1921 (2), 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1927, 1928 (2), 1929, 1935, 1940, 1944, 1945 (3). 27 coins

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1079**A COLLECTION OF PRE 1947 HALFCROWNS, FLORINS AND OTHERS**

Halfcrowns for 1889, 1907, 1912 (3), 1913 (3), 1914 (3), 1915 (4), 1916 (3), 1917, 1918 (2), 1919 (3), 1920 (2), 1921 (2), 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1926, 1927, 1928 (4), 1929 (6), 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Florins for 1918, 1920 (2), 1921 (13), 1922 (7), 1923 (5), 1926, 1928 (2), 1929 (6), 1930 (5), 1931 (2), 1932, 1933 (2), 1935 (2), 1936 (5), 1937 (5), 1938 (3), 1939 (7), 1940 (9), 1941 (8), 1942 (11), 1943 (6), 1944 (9), 1945 (10), 1946 (2). Shillings for 1916, 1918, 1920 (2), 1921, 1922 (3), 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 (3), 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 (2), 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 (2), 1938, 1939 (3), 1940, 1941 (3), 1942 (2), 1943, 1944 (3), 1945 (4), 1946 (2).

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1080**A COLLECTION OF GEORGE I AND LATER FARTHING AND OTHERS**

Farthings for 1721, 1754, 1799, 1822, 1839, 1853, 1854, 1860 (2), 1862, 1874 (H), 1893, 1896, 1898, 1901 (2), 1922. Half Farthings for 1844 (2), One Third farthing for 1913. 20 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1081**SILVER THREEPENCE PIECES, VICTORIA AND LATER**

Threepence pieces for 1861, 1873, 1874, 1878, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1890, 1891 (2), 1892, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1900 (2), 1902, 1905, 1907, 1908 (3), 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912 (3), 1913 (2), 1914, 1915, 1916 (5), 1917 (12), 1918 (10), 1919 (7), 1920 (11), 1921 (8), 1922 (2), 1926, 1931 (4), 1932 (2), 1933 (4), 1934 (7), 1935 (9), 1936, 1937 (4), 1938 (3), 1939 (2), 1940 (6), 1941. 141 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1082**SHILLINGS QUEEN ANNE AND LATER**

Shillings: Queen Anne 1711, George III 1816, 1817, George IV 1824, 1826, William IV 1836, Victoria 1866, 1887, 1896, 1897, Edward VII 1908, George V 1911, 1936. 13 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1083**A VICTORIAN MAUNDY SET AND ANOTHER**

A Victorian Maundy set dated 1873 comprising 4d, 3d, 2d and 1d, with a three-halfpence dated 1843. 5 coins.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

1084**A 1902 SPECIMEN COIN SET, 6 SILVER CIONS**

A 1902 part coin set comprising the silver issues, Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling Sixpence and threepence, with gaps for the sovereign, half sovereign, 1d, 2d and 4d. possibly Matt proof. In red leather covered presentation case stamped in gilt 1902 Specimen Coins.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

1085**AN EDWARD VII PROOF CROWN**

An Edward VII Matt Proof Crown dated 1902 with George and Dragon reverse. With Baldwins ticket.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1086**AN EDWARD VII HALFCROWN**

An Edward VII Halfcrown dated 1902, bare head profile r.

£100-140 (+30% BP*)

1087**A COLLECTION OF HALFCROWNS, FLORINS AND OTHERS**

Halfcrowns for 1897, 1913, 1926, 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1929 (2), 1931 (2), 1934, Florins for 1852, 1887, 1910, 1912, 1914 (2), 1915, 1918, 1924 (2), 1925, 1926, 1929, 1931, with a small collection of smaller denominations and copper. A lot.

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

1088**A 1953 TEN COIN SPECIMEN SET**

A 1953 ten coin specimen set comprising Crown, Halfcrown, Two Shillings, shilling, Shillings with both reverses, sixpence, threepence, penny, half penny and farthing. In later presentation case.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1089**A GEORGE VI FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN CROWN**

An unusual 1951 Festival of Britain Crown, uncirculated condition with a matt-textured surface across the complete face of the coin on obverse and reverse.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1090**A GEORGE V PENNY**

A George V Penny dated 1912, with 'H' to the exurge for the Heaton Mint.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

1091**A COLLECTION OF PRE 1946 HALFCROWNS**

Halfcrowns for 1920, 1921 (6), 1922, 1923 (3), 1924, 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1929 (5), 1931, 1933, 1934, 1937, 1938, 1939 (4), 1940 (2), 1941 (4), 1942 (3), 1943 (3), 1944 (2), 1945, 1946 (4). 49 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1092**A COLLECTION OF PRE 1947 SHILLINGS**

Shillings: 1914 (9), 1915 (22), 1916 (18), 1918 (12), 1920 (3), 1921 (2), 1922 (5), 1923 (3), 1924 (2), 1925 (2), 1926, 1927 (3), 1928 (2), 1929 (2), 1930 (13), 1932 (5), 1933 (5), 1934 (6), 1935, 1937 (2), 1938, 1939 (9), 1940 (2). 130 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1093**A COLLECTION OF PRE 1947 6D AND 3D COINS**

Sixpence: 1913, 1914, 1915, 1922 (2), 1923, 1924, 1926, 1928 (3), 1929 (2), 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934 (3), 1936 (8), 1937 (4), 1938 (2), 1939 (3), 1940, 1941 (2), 1942 (7), 1943 (5), 1944 (4), 1945 (6), 1946 (7). Threepence 1882, 1900, 1902, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913 (2), 1916 (3), 1917 (2), 1918 (2), 1919 (3), 1921 (2), 1922, 1925, 1932 (2), 1935, 1936, 1942. and others pierced for suspension. 122 coins.

£30-40 (+30% BP*)

1094**A GEORGE IV CROWN AND SIMILAR COINS**

A George IV Crown, laureate bust I, Secundo to the rim, similar Crowns for 1891 and 1902 with II to the rim, 1935 (3), 1937 and 1951, Halfcrown for 1915, George IV Sixpence 1821, George III Halfpenny pieces for 1806 (2). And US Dollars for 1897 and 1900. 14 coins.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1095**A COLLECTION OF FARTHING AND OTHER COINS**

A collection of Farthings 1915-1923 and 1925-1956 and a small number of other assorted coins. a lot.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1096**A GEORGE VI 1937 15 COIN SPECIMEN SET**

A George VI 1937 year set comprising Crown, Halfcrown, Two Shilling, Shilling (Scottish), Shilling (English), Sixpence, Threepence, Maundy 4d, 3d, 2d, and 1d, Copper Penny, halfpenny and farthing and 3d piece. 15 coins in a red leather Royal Mint case.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

1097**A COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER PROOF CROWNS**

Three Royal Mint Silver Proof Crowns, 1977, in capsules and cases of issue, two Lady Diana Spencer and Prince Charles 1981 Crowns, two Pobjoy mint crowns and a Falklands Islands liberation Crown. 8 all in cases of issue.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1098**A COLLECTION OF SILVER AND PART SILVER HALFCROWNS**

Halfcrowns for 1902, 1913, 1914, 1915 (2), 1916, 1918 (2), 1920 (3), 1921 (3), 1922 (5), 1923 (3), 1924 (9), 1925 (4), 1926 (11), 1927 (4), 1928, 1929, 1931 (2), 1932 (18), 1933 (2), 1934 (9), 1935 (2), 1936-1944, 1945 (2), 1946. 97 coins.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1099**A LARGE COLLECTION OF PRE 1947 3d AND 6d PIECES**

Queen Victoria and later, a large collection of 3d and 6d pieces.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1100**A SMALL COLLECTION OF VICTORIAN TOY MONEY**

Two small circular lidded containers, the lids embossed with Queen Victoria containing four miniature coins, to include penny pieces marked 'Lauer', model farthing, two model farthings and two others.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)



1101**A SILVER PROOF 100Z D-DAY COIN**

A Guernsey 'D-Day Landings' 2019 fifty pounds silver proof coin, with obverse designed by Ian Rank-Brody and reverse by Mike Guilfoyle, 10cm wide, 311.6g, in presentation case with insert numbered 90 from an edition of 175.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

1102**AN ELIZABETH II SAPPHIRE JUBILEE GUERNSEY TEN POUND COIN**

An Elizabeth II silver proof £10.00 Guernsey coin, encapsulated and in presentation packaging with insert numbered 390 from an edition of 450. 155.53g.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1103**THE ELIZABETH II 'VICE-ADMIRAL LORD NELSON' TWENTY FOUR COIN PROOF SET**

A collection of 24 silver proof Cook Island, Isle of Man, British Virgin Islands and other region one dollar or crown coins, with the reverse depicting a scene from Nelson's life, with inserts describing the coins, each 28.28g with limited mintages of 5,000 or 10,000. c678g total.

£200-250 (+30% BP*)

1104**THE WESTMINSTER MINT DIAMOND JUBILEE THREE COIN 65MM SILVER PROOF COIN SET**

Three Elizabeth II Fiji ten dollar silver proof coins celebrating the The Diamond Jubilee of 2012, each 65mm diameter, encapsulated and in Westminster Mint presentation packaging, with insert numbered 164 from an edition of 495. each 1oz

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1105**AN ELIZABETH II 2017 BRITANNIA SILVER PROOF COIN**

An Elizabeth II UK five ounce silver proof Britannia coin dated 2017, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation case with insert number 340 from a mintage of 1,600, 156.3g

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1106**AN ELIZABETH II 2018 QUEENS BEAST SILVER PROOF £10 COIN**

An Elizabeth II £10 silver proof coin dated 2018, the reverse with 'Red Dragon of Wales' by Jody Clark, in presentation Royal Mint case with drawer for documentation, number 389 from an edition of 700, 312.59g.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1107**AN ELIZABETH II 2019 QUEENS BEAST SILVER PROOF £10 COIN**

An Elizabeth II £10 silver proof coin dated 2019, the reverse with 'Yale of Beaufort' by Jody Clark, in presentation Royal Mint case with drawer for documentation, number 75 from an edition of 240, 312.59g.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1108**AN ELIZABETH II 2017 QUEENS BEAST SILVER PROOF £10 COIN**

An Elizabeth II £10 silver proof coin dated 2017, the reverse with 'Lion of England' by Jody Clark, in presentation Royal Mint case with drawer for documentation, number 500 from an edition of 1,250, 313g.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1109**AN ELIZABETH II 2018 QUEENS BEAST SILVER PROOF £10 COIN**

An Elizabeth II £10 silver proof coin dated 2018, the reverse with 'Black Bull of Clarence' by Jody Clark, in presentation Royal Mint case with drawer for documentation, number 205 from an edition of 600, 312.59g.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1110**AN ELIZABETH II 2017 QUEENS BEAST SILVER PROOF £10 COIN**

An Elizabeth II £10 silver proof coin dated 2017, the reverse with 'Unicorn of Scotland' by Jody Clark, in presentation Royal Mint case with drawer for documentation, number 7 from an edition of 850, 312.59g.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1111**AN ELIZABETH II 2020 QUEENS BEAST SILVER PROOF £10 COIN**

An Elizabeth II £10 silver proof coin dated 2020, the reverse with 'White Lion of Mortimer' by Jody Clark, in presentation Royal Mint case with drawer for documentation, number 50 from an edition of 240, 312.59g.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1112**AN ELIZABETH II GUERNSEY £100 SILVER PROOF COIN**

An Elizabeth II D-Day issue One Hundred pound silver proof coin, encapsulated and with presentation Royal Mint packaging and insert numbering this as 66 from an edition of 75. 1000g.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

1113**A COLLECTION OF UK AND WORLD COINS**

A collection of mixed coins in three Lindner coin trays including American, British, Spanish, Indian, Argentinian, and other countries, some later examples. 122 coins.

£80-150 (+30% BP*)

1114**A ROYAL MINT 1996 SILVER PROOF SET AND OTHERS**

A 1996 seven coin silver proof set comprising £1.00, 50p, 20p, 10p, 5, 2p and 1p. in presentation case of issue with certificate number 00213 from an edition of no more than 15,000. A 2002 silver proof coin commemorating the withdrawal from the European Union, in Royal Mint case of issue and a 1992 Tower Mint proof silver 25 ECU coin.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1115**'COINS OF WORLD WAR II'**

A Danbury Mint collection of coins from World War II comprising ten coins from 1939 and 1940, nine coins from 1941-1945, in eight drawer case with accompanying literature, the coins in capsules.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1116**THE ROYAL MINT 'QUEEN'S DIAMOND JUBILEE' COLLECTION**

A Royal Mint 2012 collection of 18 £5.00 and similar issues from Alderney, Pitcairn Islands, Cayman Islands and others celebrating HM Queen Elizabeth's Golden Jubilee. The coins proof and contained in capsules within an elaborate blue Royal Mint case of issue, with accompanying literature.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

1117**A ROYAL MINT 2016 PREMIUM PROOF COIN SET**

A Royal Mint seventeen coin proof set comprising regular issues from 1p - £2.00 with additional £1.00, £2.00 and £5.00 coins including A Queen Elizabeth's 90th Birthday £5.00, two William Shakespeare £2.00 coins and others, in presentation case of issue with accompanying certificate, number 1957 from an edition of £7,500.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1118

A 'HOUSE OF WINDSOR SILVER COIN COLLECTION'

A Danbury Mint 'House of Windsor' 18 coin presentation collection of predecimal and later coins to include 1935 and 1937 Crowns, D-Day 50p and others. In a slope topped presentation case with glazed lid and drawer below.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

1119

'THE LAST OF THE SIXPENCES'

A Danbury Mint collection of Sixpences 'The last of the Sixpences containing sixpences from 1936 to 1967 (32 coins) in leather effect case with accompanying historic information.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

1120

'AMERICAN HEROES' PROOF DOLLAR SET

A Westminster mint four coin set 'The American Heroes Silver Proof Dollar set' containing four coins 2010 Veterans Disabled for life, 2011 Modern Service, 2011 Medal of Honour and 2012 Infantry soldier, in presentation case and capsules.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1121

THREE CASED COLLECTIONS OF 'DATESTAMP' ISSUES

A cased set of six 50p coins in datestamp capsules including Battle of Hastings, a 2016 eight coin Specimen Year set in datestamp capsules, and 2019 five coin specimen year set in datestamp capsules. 19 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1122

A ROYAL MINT 2015 PREMIUM PROOF COIN SET

A Royal Mint fourteen coin proof set comprising regular issues from 1p - £2.00 with additional 50p, £2.00 and £5.00 coins including 200th anniversary of Waterloo £5.00 and 50th anniversary of Winston Churchill's death £5.00, in presentation case of issue with accompanying certificate, number 2689 from a n edition of 4,500.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1123

A ROYAL MINT 2014 PREMIUM PROOF COIN SET

A Royal Mint fifteen coin proof set comprising regular issues from 1p - £2.00 with additional £1.00, £2.00, and £5.00 coins including Queen Anne 300th Anniversary £5.00 coin and 2014 Premium medal, in presentation case of issue with accompanying certificate, number 2364 from an edition of 4,500.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1124

A COLLECTION OF LAUER AND OTHER TOY MONEY

A collection of approximately 160 Lauer miniature replica coins to include Half Sovereigns, Half crowns, florins, shillings, sixpence, pennies and many others. A lot.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1125

A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF YEAR SETS

Royal Mint year sets: 1970, 71, 76-92 All in original packaging. 19 sets.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

1126

A COLLECTION OF SILVER PROOF CROWNS AND OTHERS

Royal Mint: silver proof 1977 Crown, Queen Mother 1980 Silver proof crown, Guernsey 1978 Royal Visit silver crown, 90th Birthday Silver Proof Crown, Isle of Man coins: silver proof 200th Anniversary of the Derby Crown, silver proof Washington Crown, Silver proof Coronation Crown, silver proof £1.00, a similar Virenum proof £1.00, silver proof Queen Mother Crown, Silver proof Tercentenary Crown, Churchill proof crown. And three others. All in cases of issue, the majority with inserts. 15 coins.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

1127

A 2013 SILVER PROOF SEVEN COIN SET

A 'Queen's Coronation Silver proof set' comprising 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 and 1 penny coins, silver proof and a five pound 'To Reign and Serve' silver proof coin. All in an enclosed case and presentation packaging with insert this set from an edition of 495.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1128

THE QUEEN'S 80TH BIRTHDAY SILVER THIRTEEN COIN PROOF SET

A 2006 Royal Mint thirteen coin silver proof presentation 'Queen's 80th Birthday' coin set comprising Ceremonial trumpets £5.00, £2.00, Egyptian Arch £1.00, 50p, 20p, 10p, 5p, 2p, 1p, and Maundy coins 4,3,2 and 1p. All encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation case with insert, the set limited to 8,000.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1129

2012 AND 2013 SILVER BRITANNIA COINS

Two Elizabeth II silver Britannia coins, 2012 and 2013 £2.00 coins, each slabbed and 'date stamped' with first class coins and postmark for 31st Dec 2012, in Westminster Mint presentation packaging with insert 'The 958 and 999 silver Britannia set, 32.45 and 31.21g.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1130

FIVE WESTMINSTER MINT COIN COVERS

Elizabeth II silver proof coins from various territories, each mounted on a cover with stamps and decorative images, from limited editions from 250 to 995 covers, Queen Elizabeth Land, Sapphire Jubilee, D-Day, End of the House of Stuarts and Brexit. Each in Westminster Mint covers. (5)

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1131

ROYAL MINT PROOF YEAR SETS AND OTHERS

A Royal Mint year sets for 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987. 14 sets.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1132

A COLLECTION OF MODERN COLLECTORS PICTORIAL ISSUES

A quantity of collectors issues comprising a Westminster Mint set of twelve 'Celebration of Steam' Crown sized gilt coins with coloured images of steam trains to the reverse, Guernsey 2014 in presentation case, a set of 24 Westminster Mint First World War commemorative issues, Guernsey 2014, gilt Crown sized coins in Westminster Mint presentation case and a collection of twelve similar Second World War coins, Guernsey 2015. 3 sets.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)



1133

A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT SILVER PROOF ROYALTY COMMEMORATIVE COINS

An Elizabeth 2010 'Restoration of the Monarchy' £5.00 silver proof coin, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation case with insert. An Elizabeth II 2002 'Golden Jubilee Silver Proof Crown', encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2015 'Longest Reigning Monarch' £5.00 silver proof encapsulated and in Royal Mint case of issue with insert numbered 5768. An Elizabeth II 2008 £5.00 'Queen Elizabeth I' silver proof, encapsulated and in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. 4 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1134

A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT £5.00 SILVER PROOF COINS

An Elizabeth II 2009 'Henry VIII' £5.00 Silver proof, encapsulated and in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2015 '50th Anniversary of the Death of Sir Winston Churchill' £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2008 'His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales' £5.00 silver proof in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2011 'HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh' £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. 4 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1135

A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT SILVER PROOF ROYALTY COMMEMORATIVE COINS

An Elizabeth II 2011 'Prince William and Catherine Middleton 29th April 2011' £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2001 'Victorian Anniversary' £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2016 'Queen's 90th' £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue. An Elizabeth II 2009 'Henry VIII' £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. 4 coins.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1136

A COLLECTION OF SILVER PROOF £1.00 AND £2.00 COINS

An Elizabeth II 2008 Olympic Handover £2.00 silver proof coin, encapsulated and in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2009 Robert Burns £2.00 silver proof coin, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2009 Abolition of the Slave Trade £2.00 silver coin, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2008 silver proof £1.00 coin, encapsulated and in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 2008 silver proof £1.00 coin, encapsulated and in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. 5 coins.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

1137

FIRST AND SECOND WORLD WAR COMMEMORATIVE AND HISTORIC COINS

An Elizabeth II 2018 £2.00 coin and a similar 2015 'Battle of Britain' 50p coin, both slabbed and 'date stamped' in presentation case with reproduction miniature Distinguished Flying Cross and Royal Air Force Cross. A World War II 70th Anniversary Coin and Medal Set comprising two 1945 shillings, two shillings and half crown, encapsulated and mounted with three second world war reproduction miniatures. Elizabeth II Guernsey issue 70th Anniversary of the Normandy Landing silver coin set comprising three silver £.00 coins in presentation case, number 56 from an edition of 995. A four coin Elizabeth II Guernsey issue 'Battle of Britain silver £5.00 set in presentation case, number 2 from an edition of 250. 4 sets.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1138

A COLLECTION OF PRE-DECIMAL COINS IN PRESENTATION SETS

George III 2d and 1d Cartwheel coins, both slabbed in presentation case. A cased set of coins of George VI, Halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, all with gilt highlights, in Westminster Mint presentation case. A George VI Crown pair comprising 1937 and 1951 Crowns, in capsules and presentation case. A 65th Coronation ten coin Jubilee set comprising 1953 Crown, Halfcrown, two shilling, two shillings, sixpence, threepence, penny, halfpenny and farthing. The Crown slabbed and date stamped with a first class stamp and postmark for 2 Jun 2018. 4 cases.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1139

ELIZABETH II 2012 OLYMPIC ISSUES

A collection of 29 Elizabeth II Olympic Games 50p coins and a 2012 £5.00 Crown, brilliant uncirculated, all encapsulated and in presentation case, with inserts.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1140

A COLLECTION OF PRE-DECIMAL COINS IN PRESENTATION SETS

A Queen Victoria sixpence dated 1887, encapsulated and in London Mint Office case of issue. Elizabeth II halfpenny predecimal and decimal coins mounted in a silver bar 'The 30th Anniversary of the Halfpenny silver bar' containing 1 ounce silver, encapsulated and in presentation Westminster Mint case of issue with insert. A set of eleven coins 'The coins of Britannia's last century' in London Mint Office case of issue. A Westminster Mint 'Patterns of Edward VIII' four piece commemorative medal collection, encapsulated and in case of issue. 4 coins.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

1141

THE HISTORIC COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN 24 COIN SET

A collection of 24 silver and silver gilt restrikes of historic British coin, encapsulated in presentation case with descriptions. Each 20g, the Charles II Unite and William and Mary 5 Guineas 28.28g.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1142

REPLICA GOLD COINS, WESTMINSTER MINT COLLECTION

A collection of five small replica gold coins comprising restrikes of historic coins such as the 1489 sovereign, 9ct gold, c3.15g each, in capsules and Westminster case with four descriptions.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

1143

AN ELIZABETH II JERSEY 2009 TEN POUND COIN

An Elizabeth II Jersey 2009 'St George & The Dragon' 5oz silver proof coin with selective 24ct gold plating, encapsulated in Westminster Mint case of issue with insert.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1144

ELIZABETH II SILVER PROOF £5.00 COINS AND OTHERS

An Elizabeth II '1,000th Anniversary of the Coronation of king Canute 2017' £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated and in Royal Mint case of issue with insert. An Isle of Man 'Platinum Wedding Anniversary' 2017 £5.00 piedfort silver proof encapsulated in case of issue with insert numbered 723 from an edition of 995. An Elizabeth II £5.00 fine silver 2oz coin, encapsulated in Westminster Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II '2007 Diamond Wedding silver proof crown', £5.00, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert and an Elizabeth II 'Centenary of the House of Windsor' 2017 £5.00 silver proof, encapsulated in Royal Mint case of issue with insert numbered 02993 from a mintage of 13,000. (5)

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1145

A COLLECTION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH £5.00 SILVER COINS

Elizabeth II, Guernsey and Jersey 'HRH The Duke of Cambridge 30th Birthday silver £5.00 Coin pair', two 2012 silver coins, encapsulated coins in Westminster Mint case of issue with insert. An Elizabeth II 'Lifetime of Service' 2011 silver piedfort proof coin, encapsulated in Westminster Mint case of issue with insert suggesting an edition of 950. A Guernsey 'Crown of the Faithful' £5 silver proof with partial gold plating, encapsulated in Westminster case of issue with insert numbered 159 from an edition of 1,950. 4 coins.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

1146

ELIZABETH II TWO 1oz SILVER MULE COINS

Two Elizabeth II 2014 'Year of the Horse' £2.00 silver coins, slabbed and in Westminster Mint case of issue with insert suggesting one has denticles and the other is correct without denticles.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1147

ELIZABETH II PROOF COINS AND OTHERS

A Royal Mint proof collection 2008 seven coin set in shield form, in Royal Mint presentation packaging with insert numbered 3116 from 20000 such sets. An Elizabeth II 2015 £2.00 'Magna Carta' silver coin, slabbed and date stamped with a first class stamp postmarked 15 Jun 2015, in presentation case, a 1992-1993 EU Presidency 50p piece, slabbed in presentation case and a Westminster Mint presentation set 'The Three Heads of Queen Victoria' a 'Young Head' Crown dated 1847, a 'Jubilee Head' dated 1890 and a 'veiled head' Crown dated 1897. Four sets.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1148

A POBJOY MINT FALKLANDS SET AND OTHERS WITH MILITARY SUBJECTS

A Pobjoy mint set 'Proof Sterling Silver 25th Anniversary of Liberation' coin set 2007, three crowns, a £2.00 coin and a 50p coin, total weight 121g, in presentation case with insert. A First World War Centenary three coin silver set, Elizabeth II Queen of Gibraltar, with insert numbered 9 from an edition of 950. An RAF Red Arrows 2016 display season silver 1oz proof commemorative, encapsulated in case of issue with insert numbered 871 from an edition of 2016. A Numisproof 'First World War Centenary' silver medal, encapsulated and in presentation case with insert numbered 307 from an edition of 495. 4 sets.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1149

A COLLECTION OF RECENT COLLECTORS ISSUES AND SETS

Two Westminster Mint Elizabeth II Coin covers, '2015 First Edition' and '2015 Final Edition', both with four first class stamps 'Tower Hill London 2 Mar'15', both numbered 741 from an edition of 995, in Westminster Mint folders, A 40th Anniversary of decimalisation 2011 Royal Mint 6 coin set, A 2013 50p 'Betjamen Britain' brilliant uncirculated coin in Royal Mint presentation pack, Four from an historic coins collection with two penny coins, halfpenny, and sixpence with gilt highlights and a 'New Coinage' portrait medal with six 2015 coins set in a gilt copper medal, encapsulated in presentation case with insert. 6 items.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1150

BANKNOTE COINS AND OTHER COLLECTORS ISSUES

A Collection of seven silver proof Royal Mint Elizabeth II coins from the 2009-2011 spirit and mind and other series to include Countdown to the Olympics, in capsules and presentation case with some inserts. Fourteen coins from the 'British Banknote Coin' collection all encapsulated with paper inserts, twelve in box, two separate. A Westminster Mint 'Coronation jubilee set' comprising Elizabeth II 1853 and 2013 crowns, slabbed and in presentation case with insert. 3 sets.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1151

MONARCHY RELATED COLLECTORS SETS AND ISSUES

Four Elizabeth II Tristan Da Cuna gilt and pictorial 50 pence coins 'The Diamond Jubilee Photographic Four Coin set' in Westminster Mint case of issue with insert numbered 483 from an edition of 4,950. Four gilt metal 'coins' with coloured views of London landmarks, 6 coins from the Kings and Queens of England set. Nine 'coins' from 'The Duke of Edinburgh 70 Years of Service' set in Westminster mint box with inserts and 'The Changing Face of British Coins' nine coins from the set, each gilt with coloured highlights. 5 sets.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1152

AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ELIZABETH II SILVER CROWNS AND SIMILAR

Elizabeth II, 15 silver proof and similar crowns to include 1965 Churchill Crown, 1972 Royal silver Wedding Crown, The 1977 Silver Jubilee Crown, The 1980 Queen Mother's 80th Birthday Crown, The 1981 Royal Wedding Crown, The 1990 Queen Mother 90th Birthday Crown, The 1993 40th Anniversary of the Coronation Crown, 1996 Queen Elizabeth II 70th Birthday Crown, The 1999 Millennium Crown, The 2000 Queen Mother 100th Birthday Crown, The 2003 50th Anniversary of the Coronation Crown, The 2008 Queen Elizabeth I Crown, The 2008 Prince Charles 60 th Birthday Crown, The 2012 Olympics Final Countdown Crown, 2014 Queen Anne Silver Proof £5.00, 2015 Prince George Silver proof £5.00. All but the first silver, encapsulated with descriptions and in two Westminster Mint boxes, with an additional 2008 Elizabeth I £5.00 coin and 2012 Countdown to the Olympics £5.00 coin. 18 coins.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

1153

TWO ELIZABETH II SILVER BRITANNIA COINS AND OTHERS

Elizabeth II 2007 and 2009 Britannia 'One ounce Fine Silver' £2.00 coins, a 2011 half ounce Britannia, a small collection of crowns, a 2018 silver 1oz Commemorative in presentation case, and a Queen Elizabeth II HRH Duke of Edinburgh Platinum proof one pound coin, in case of issue. 3 sets.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

1154

A COLLECTION OF GILT COLLECTORS ISSUES AND OTHERS

A mixture of Elizabeth II Crown sized issues to include Jersey 2016 gilt First World War commemorative issues, Jersey 'Christopher Columbus' 2009 £5.00 and others 32 coins. Various metals. 3 cases.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)



1155**A CANADIAN MINT SILVER 50 DOLLAR COIN**

An Elizabeth II 2017 \$50 Fine Silver Coin 'Whispering Maple Leaves', in capsule and Canadian Mint case of issue with insert. 94.4 g. An Elizabeth II Tristan Da Cunha 'St George And The Dragon' Five Pound Coin, silver gilt, encapsulated in wooden case of issue, 50g With a "To Reign And Serve" medal, A Monnaie De Paris 1915 Christmas truce bronze medal and Diamond Wedding Anniversary coin cover. (5).

£80-150 (+30% BP*)**1156****THE 2018 10 PENCE COIN COVERS ALBUM**

A complete album of the 26 uncirculated Alphabet 10 pence pieces mounted on covers with corresponding alphabet stamps and franked for 9th of June 2018. This set of coins 'A to Z of Britain' formed what the Royal Mint hoped would be 'A Great British Coin Hunt'.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)**1157****TWO SETS OF 2018 10 PENCE ALPHABET COINS**

An album containing two sets of the 26 uncirculated 'early strike' Alphabet 10 pence pieces mounted in 'Change Checker' mounts, both sets with additional large collectors 'coin'. The 'A to Z of Britain' formed what the Royal Mint hoped would be 'A Great British Coin Hunt'.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)**1158****A 2009 ROYAL MINT UNCIRCULATED SET INCLUDING KEW GARDENS 50 PENCE**

A Royal Mint 2009 eleven coin Brilliant Uncirculated coin collection in presentation packaging. This set includes the Kew gardens 50p.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)**1159****ROYAL MINT LONDON 2012 OLYMPIC 50 PENCE COIN COLLECTION**

An album containing all 29 2012 London Olympic 50p pieces in original packaging, with the additional London 2012 Sports Collection Completer Medallion.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)**1160****ROYAL MINT BEATRIX POTTER ISSUES**

A collection of Beatrix Potter issues comprising: thirteen examples in 'Treasure for Life' packaging, four mounted together in card folder, seven silver proof examples with colour in square clear plastic mounts, a 2016, 150th anniversary silver proof, a number mounted as coin covers and similar encapsulated stamps. (A lot).

£80-120 (+30% BP*)**1161****A COLLECTION OF PROOF 50 PENCE AND SIMILAR RECENT ISSUES**

A Change Checker album of 50p pieces including Hastings, Olympic, Paddington, Beatrix Potter and other subjects, all in mounts (28). a UK Presidency of EU (rarest decimal circulation coin) in presentation case, Five Isle of Man 2018 pieces, four Beatrix Potter coins, a 2018 Act to Unite coin, 2015 Battle of Britain, 2013 Benjamin Britten and 2014 Commonwealth games coins and an Isle of Man silver proof 50p commemorating the 65th anniversary of the coronation. With much original packaging. 43 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)**1162****A ROYAL MINT 2015 £100 SILVER COIN**

A 2015 Buckingham Palace, UK £100 Fine Silver Coin, 62.86g, in original packaging.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)**1163****A ROYAL MINT 2015 £100 SILVER COIN**

A 2015 Big Ben, Heartbeat of the Nation, £100 Fine Silver Coin, 62.86g, in original packaging.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)**1164****A COLLECTION OF TEN ROYALTY THEMED ROYAL MINT £5.00 COINS**

Two 2011 Royal Wedding coins, two Queen Elizabeth I coins, a 2015 Royal Birth coin, a 2016 90th Birthday coin, numbers I, II, III, IV and V of the Queen's Royal Mint collection. All in original Royal Mint packaging and unopened (10)

£50-80 (+30% BP*)**1165****A 2017 DATESTAMP SPECIMEN YEAR SET**

The 2017 Datestamp set comprising six 2017 coins, brilliant uncirculated, slabbed with postmarked first class stamps dated 1st Jan 2017. In presentation case of issue.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)**1166****A COLLECTION OF COIN COVERS IN PRESENTATION CASES**

Westminster Mint coin covers, Spitfire, Battle of Britain Memorial flight, Her Majesty in Service, Trooping the Colour, Triggering article 50, Sapphire Jubilee, Centenary of WWI, Red Arrows, King Arthur, D Day and others. All in presentation folders. (17).

£30-50 (+30% BP*)**1167****A COLLECTION OF CROWNS AND SIMILAR COINS**

Ten Westminster Mint coin boxes fitted for Crown sized coins with souvenir Crowns from 1965 and later, more recent Royal and similar issues, some capsulated, replicas of ancient coins, miscellaneous coins and others, ten boxes with 84 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)**1168****A COLLECTION OF SIX £5.00 PROOF COINS**

Royal Mint presentation coins and others: 2018, two 65th Anniversary of the Coronation, silver proof £5.00 coins, 2017 Centenary of the House of Windsor £5.00 silver piedfort proof, with Jersey 2017 £5.00 Platinum Wedding Anniversary coin, Jersey 2017 Sapphire Jubilee £5.00 coin and Jersey 2017 silver proof £5.00 coin. All in original packaging. (6).

£30-50 (+30% BP*)**1169****ROYAL MINT HIGH VALUE BRITANNIA AND OTHER ISSUES**

A Royal Mint 2015 Britannia £50.00 silver coin in brilliant uncirculated condition, a similar 90th Birthday 2016 £20 fine silver coin and a 2015 £20 Longest Reigning Monarch silver brilliant uncirculated issue. All in original packaging.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)**1170****A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT BRITANNIA ISSUES**

Britannia issues comprising two 2007 one ounce piece, two 2008 one ounce piece, 2009 one ounce piece, 2010 one ounce piece, 2011 one ounce piece, 2012 one ounce silver piece, 2013 one ounce brilliant uncirculated coin, 2014 Three-coin silver proof set 5p, 10p and 20p pieces, 2014 Quarter-ounce silver 50p coin, 2015 one ounce brilliant uncirculated, two 2015 £2.00 brilliant uncirculated coins, 2017 one ounce silver proof and 2017 one ounce, brilliant uncirculated, 2019 one ounce silver piece in datestamped case, Many in original packaging.

£100-200 (+30% BP*)

1171**A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT ANNUAL COIN SETS**

Royal Mint Annual Coin sets in presentation folders, sets for 2013 (15 coins), 2014 (14 coins), 2015 (13 coins), 2016 (16 coins), 2017 (13 coins), 2018 (13 coins), 2019 (13 coins). With original packaging.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1172**A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT ANNUAL SETS**

Royal Mint Coins of the Year sets: 2007 Proof coin collection (12 coins), 2007 Brilliant uncirculated coin collection (9 coins), two 2008 Brilliant uncirculated coin collection (9 coins), 2008 royal shield of arms collection (7 coins), 2010 Proof Coin set (13 coins), 2011 commemorative coins of the year (5 coins), 2012 commemorative mint condition coins of the year (10 coins), two 2015 'Fourth and Fifth' circulating coin collection (8 coins). All in original packaging.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1173**A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES**

A collection of Brilliant Uncirculated and similar Royal Mint and other issues: 2008 Olympic Games handover ceremony £2.00 coin, 2011 King James Bible 400th Celebration £2.00 coin, 2014 fine silver £20 1914-1918 coin, 2015 Waterloo £5.00 coin, two 2015 £1.00 heraldic celebration coins, 2017 £1.00 collecting pack, 2017 Jane Austen coin and banknote pack, 2017 £1.00 nations of the crown pack, 2018 Royal Air Force £2.00 coin collection (5 coins), all with original packaging.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1174**A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT £20 SILVER COINS**

Five examples of the brilliant uncirculated 2013 George and the Dragon £20 fine silver coin in 'A Timeless First' Royal Mint packaging. (5).

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1175**A COLLECTION OF ROYAL MINT AND OTHER PRESENTATION COINS**

A collection of recent issues, Royal Mint and others: 2012, Queen's Diamond Jubilee £5.00 commemorative coin, two London 2012 coins, 2018 RAF Centenary Vulcan silver proof piedfort coin, two Royal Canadian Mint \$10 2014 Fine silver coin D-Day anniversary coins, 2014 \$20 Autumn Falls fine silver coin, 2014 Royal Mint Lunar Year of the Horse, one ounce silver proof coin, 2017 \$20 silver Hawker Hurricane coin, Royal Mint 100th Anniversary of WWI Armistice £2.00 silver proof piedfort coin. 2019 Tower of London Coin collection comprising four £5.00 brilliant uncirculated coins,

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1176**A COLLECTION OF CASED COIN AND STAMP COLLECTIONS**

Cased collections comprising: A 65th coronation jubilee set, 9 coins and a 1953 Crown with stamped marked for 2nd June 2018, First World War Allies five coin silver set containing five coins, two boxed sets of slabbed stamps, a case of assorted coins, a George VI two Crown set and five yearly volumes from the 2014-18 First World War Philatelic Book set.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

1177**THREE ALBUMS OF ROYALTY COIN COVERS AND OTHERS**

Three albums, Aviation covers, 100 years of flight covers, History of World War II coin covers, History of the RAF coin covers, 40th anniversary of decimalisation coin covers, Trafalgar covers and others. 3 albums.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1178**A JERSEY 1966 ROYAL MINT FOUR COIN SET**

A 1966 Jersey four coin set comprising two one fourth of a shilling coins and two one twelfth of a shilling coins. in Royal Mint case of issue.

£20-40 (+30% BP*)

1179**AN 8 REALES SILVER COB COIN**

A silver cob coin, 8 Reales with an 8 to the centre beneath TAS (?) Probably Bolivia, Charles III. 3.5cm, c21.15g.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1180**A CHINESE 2010 'COIN' DECORATED WITH A TIGER AND OTHERS**

A large Chinese 2010 300y coin in capsule with coloured tiger to the obverse and building to the reverse, 100g in capsule, a British Numismatic Society Medal. an enamelled Half Crown and others. A lot.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1181**A COLLECTION OF AUSTRALIAN COINS TO INCLUDE 1937 CROWNS**

Australia: Five 1937 Crowns, Florins 1938-47, 1951-54 and 1956-63 in a Whitman folder, and a 1927 Florin. 32 coins.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

1182**A COLLECTION OF NEW ZEALAND COINS**

A collection of New Zealand coins in folders and loose. A Dansco folder 'Half Crown-Crowns' containing twenty halfcrowns and two crowns (lacking 1935, 1940, 1944 and 1961). A similar album of Shillings and Florins containing 59 coins (lacking florins for 1935, 1941, 1942 and 1946). A similar album of Three and Six Pence containing 69 coins. Another of Penny and Half Penny pieces containing 59 coins. With Crowns for 1949 and 1953, a further 87 halfcrowns 1947-1951, 30 shillings and others.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1183**'A CENTURY OF U.S. SILVER COINS'**

A 19 coin collection of American silver coins from throughout the 20th century. A presentation set of nineteen silver coins from one dime to Dollar including Barber dime, quarter and half-Dollar and others in a glass fronted slope top display case with drawer below.

£50-80 (+30% BP*)

1184**A COLLECTION OF TURKISH AND OTHER COINS**

A collection of Turkish coins to include 5 Piastres, 1 Piastres and other denominations and a small collection of Egyptian coins. 37 coins.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1185**A COLLECTION OF SILVER PROOF WORLD COINS**

A collection of Crown sized silver proof coins to include: A 1993 silver proof £5.00, A Belize 2 dollar silver proof coin, a Gambia 1993 20 Dalasis silver proof coin and others. Eleven coins, all in capsules, some with Westminster Mint inserts and packaging

£50-70 (+30% BP*)

1186**A LARGE COLLECTION OF DOLLARS AND SIMILAR COINS**

American Dollars: 1921, 1922, 1923, 1971, 1972 (9), 1974 (2), 1976 (6), 1979 (2), Half Dollars: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1964 (3), 1966, 1967, 1968 (3), 1969, 1971 (4), 1976 (2), 1978. Quarter Dollars: 1941 (2), 1965 (4), 1966, 1968, 1974, 1976 (4), 1980. 5 Cents: 1901, 1939, 1947. Dime 1942, 1956. 63 coins.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)





1192

1187

A LATE VICTORIAN WALNUT COLLECTOR'S CHEST BY 'STONE'

A walnut four drawer collectors cabinet with brass handles and single locking side bar with key, the lined drawers with a paper label for 'Stone's Polished Walnut "Popular" Cabinets'. 31cm high, 30cm wide and 26cm deep.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1188-1189

No lots

BANKNOTES

1190

A COLLECTION OF BANK NOTES

A Bank of England Series C Portrait Issue £10.00 note M01 882562. Three consecutive Series C Portrait issue £5.00 notes B67 034201-03. Eight 10 shilling notes, Series D £5.00 notes SB01 441076-77. Ten consecutive Series C £1.00 notes BZ78 111453-62, Seven Series D notes signed by Somerset and five Scottish notes. 36 notes.

£60-90 (+30% BP*)

1191

A WHITE FIVE POUND NOTE DATED 1935

A White Five Pound note issued on the 19th of March 1935, Number A159-80485, signed H. O. Peppiatt. Top right hand corner cropped possibly during printing.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1192

A BRADFORD COMMERCIAL £5.00 BANK NOTE

A Bradford commercial Joint Stock Bank Five Pounds note, single sided with Britannia to the centre within early 19th century style scrolling foliage, stamped 'Specimen' to the lower edge. 10.5 x 19.2cm.

£40-60 (+30% BP*)

1193

A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND NOTES

A small collection comprising part proof of Royal arms with pencil annotation, two pairs of note sections from bottom corners with standing female figures and a modern £1.00 note.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1194

A BANK OF ENGLAND TEN SHILLING NOTE

A Series 'A' Bank of England 10 shilling note B94 605830 signed by K.O. Peppiatt,

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1195

A CONSECUTIVE SET OF ELEVEN ONE POUND NOTES

A consecutive run of eleven series 'D' Pictorial Issue Bank of England one pound notes signed J.B. Page, numbers 33Y 075971 - 33Y 075981.

£20-30 (+30% BP*)

1196-1199

No lots

GOLD COINS

1200

A BYZANTINE TYPE GOLD COIN POSSIBLY JUSTIN I

A small gold coin, possibly Justin I of 518-527, solidus, obverse 'D.N. Ivstinvs pp aug' with facing bust helmeted and cuirassed, holding spear and shield, reverse Victori, winged figure standing with staff in one hand and orb in the other. 2cm, c 4.47g. Justin I or later.

£200-400 (+30% BP*)

1201

A TRISTAN DA CUNHA 2013 GOLD COIN

A 9ct Gold coin from Tristan Da Cunha, 2013, 60th Anniversary of the Coronation, one crown, in Jubilee Mint case and capsule.

£40-80 (+30% BP*)

1202

A WILHELM II GERMAN EAST AFRICAN GOLD 15 RUPIEN COIN

A German East African, Tabora, 1916 emergency Issue 15 Rupien piece, T below the date to the exurge beneath an elephant with mountains to the distance. 2.2cm c7.25g.

£500-700 (+30% BP*)



1203

A WILHELM II GERMAN EAST AFRICAN GOLD 15 RUPIEN COIN

A German East African, Tabora, 1916 emergency Issue 15 Rupien piece, T below the date to the exurge beneath an elephant with mountains to the distance. 2.2cm c7.25g.

£500-700 (+30% BP*)

1204

A ROYAL CANADIAN MINT FOUR COIN GOLD 'EFFIGIES' SET

An Elizabeth II Canadian Mint four coin 'Effigies Gold Coin Collection' comprising gold ten dollar coins for 2014, 2015, 2015 and 2016, with portrait busts by Mary Gillick, Arnold Machin, Dora de Pedery-Hunt and Susanna Blunt, each encapsulated and in presentation Royal Canadian Mint packaging. Each 7.8g.

£1000-1200 (+30% BP*)

1205

AN ELIZABETH II JERSEY GOLD PENNY

An Elizabeth II Jersey gold penny dated 2015 for the 800th anniversary of the Magna Carta, encapsulated and in presentation packaging with insert, 4g.

£120-150 (+30% BP*)



1202

1206

A QUEEN ELIZABETH II JERSEY PROOF SOVEREIGN

A Queen Elizabeth II Jersey 'Restoration of the Monarchy' 2010 proof sovereign, encapsulated and in Westminster Mint presentation case with insert, from an edition of 495. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1207

A 'MANDELA' SOUTH AFRICAN KRUGERRAND

A South African Krugerrand dated 2013, slabbed and with first class stamp with cancellation for 'Tower Hill London' 15 Dec 13, the date of Nelson Mandela's funeral. In presentation case, 8.482g.

£280-350 (+30% BP*)

1208

AN ELIZABETH II JERSEY PROOF £1.00 GOLD COIN

An Elizabeth II 90th Year Gold £1.00 proof coin, Jersey dated 2016, encapsulated and in presentation packaging with insert numbered 131 from an edition of 995.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1209

AN ELIZABETH II JERSEY ONE POUND GOLD COIN

An Elizabeth II Jersey 'The Longest Reigning Monarch' gold £1.00 proof coin dated 2015, encapsulated and in presentation case with insert numbered 32 from an edition of 495. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1210

AN ELIZABETH II JERSEY ROYAL WEDDING £1.00 SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II Jersey one pound proof gold coin, 'Royal Wedding' issue, encapsulated and in Westminster Mint presentation packaging, with insert suggesting an edition size of 950. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1211

A GOLD FIVE RUPEE COIN

A Queen Victoria Gold 5 Rupee Coin dated 1870. With attached suspension loop, 3.9g, possibly a restrike.

£200-400 (+30% BP*)

1212

A 14 CARAT TITANIC GOLD COIN

A small gold coin, obverse with Titanic at sea, obverse marked 585 with a man at a ships wheel, in capsule, 20mm, c 3.1g.

£30-50 (+30% BP*)

1213

A QUEEN ELIZABETH II PROOF ONE POUND COIN

A Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee Proof Jersey One pound coin, encapsulated and in Westminster Mint packaging and with insert numbered 378 from an edition of 950. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1214

A ROMNEY, HYTHE AND DYMCHURCH RAILWAY GOLD MEDAL

An 18ct Gold award medal with a prancing horse within 'Romney Hythe & Dymchurch Light Railway', the reverse with a steam train, inscribed to the smoke 'Ivor Peyton', hallmarked 22ct gold. 2.9cm wide, c 23.3g.

£500-700 (+30% BP*)

1215

A CASED PAIR OF GOLD COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS BY JOHN PINCHES

A fine cased pair of Churchill commemorative gold medals, each with a facing bust of Churchill 'Winston Churchill 1874-1965' signed L.E. Pinches, the reverse with family crest. with inserts numbering the medals 100 from an edition of 500 and 1,000. 5cm c. 104.5g and 3.8cm c60.15g. In red leather case of issue.

£4000-5000 (+30% BP*)



1204

1216

A GEORGE III GOLD THIRD GUINEA

A George III Third-Guinea, laureate head, r. reverse crown, dated 1798.

£70-90 (+30% BP*)

1217

A GEORGE III SPADE GUINEA

A George III Guinea, 5th laureate head, dated 1792, possibly previously mounted.

£200-300 (+30% BP*)

1218

A GEORGE III GOLD QUARTER GUINEA

A George III Quarter Guinea dated 1762, laureate head, r. Crown shield to reverse, with two shallow bends as for a lovel token. 2.06g.

£80-120 (+30% BP*)

1219

AN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II Sovereign dated 1968.

£280-320 (+30% BP*)

1220

A QUEEN VICTORIA SOVEREIGN

A Victorian Sovereign, young portrait, l, dated 1882, M below the bust for the Melbourne mint.

£280-320 (+30% BP*)

1221

A SOVEREIGN

A George V Sovereign dated 1912.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1222

A HALF SOVEREIGN

A George V Half sovereign dated 1913.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1223

A SOVEREIGN

An Edward VII Sovereign dated 1906.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1224

A SOVEREIGN

A Victorian Sovereign, old veiled bust, dated 1892.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



1238

1225**A HALF SOVEREIGN**

A George V Half sovereign dated 1912.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1226**A HALF SOVEREIGN**

An Edward VII Half sovereign dated 1910.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1227**AN EDWARD VII GOLD SOVEREIGN, 1906**

An Edward VII Sovereign dated 1906.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1228**A GEORGE V GOLD SOVEREIGN, 1912**

A George V Sovereign dated 1912.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1229**A GEORGE V GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN. 1914**

A George V Half Sovereign dated 1914.

£130-160 (+30% BP*)

1230**A QUEEN VICTORIA HALF SOVEREIGN, 1900**

A Victorian Half Sovereign, old veiled bust, l. dated 1900.

£130-160 (+30% BP*)

1231**AN EDWARD VII HALF SOVEREIGN 1904**

An Edward VII Half Sovereign dated 1904.

£130-160 (+30% BP*)

1232**A GEORGE V HALF SOVEREIGN**

A George V Half Sovereign dated 1914.

£140-160 (+30% BP*)

1233**A VICTORIAN HALF SOVEREIGN AND ANOTHER**

A Victorian Half Sovereign, Old veiled bust l. dated 1900, with a Spanish 40 Rs Gold coin dated 1861, pierced for suspension. (2) c.7.38g total.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

1234**A VICTORIAN HALF SOVEREIGN, 1898**

A Victorian half sovereign, old veiled bust, l, dated 1898, in Jubilee Mint case and capsule.

£120-160 (+30% BP*)

1235**AN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN, 2018**

An uncirculated Elizabeth II sovereign dated 2018, in Jubilee Mint case and capsule.

£230-280 (+30% BP*)

1236**A VICTORIAN HALF SOVEREIGN, 1887**

A Victorian Half Sovereign, jubilee bust l, dated 1887, in Jubilee Mint case and capsule.

£110-150 (+30% BP*)

1237**A EDWARD VII SOVEREIGN, 1910**

An Edward VII Sovereign dated 1910.

£240-280 (+30% BP*)

1238**A GEORGE III SOVEREIGN, 1817**

A George III Sovereign, laureate head r., reverse George and the Dragon, dated 1817.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

1239**A VICTORIAN HALF SOVEREIGN, 1895**

A Victoria Half Sovereign dated 1895, old veiled bust l.

£140-180 (+30% BP*)

1240**AN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN, 1979**

An Elizabeth II Sovereign dated 1979.

£280-320 (+30% BP*)

1241**AN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN, 1968**

An Elizabeth II Sovereign dated 1968.

£280-320 (+30% BP*)

1242**A GEORGE V SOVEREIGN, 1910**

A George V Sovereign dated 1910.

£280-320 (+30% BP*)

1243**A GEORGE V SOVEREIGN, 1913**

A George V Sovereign dated 1913.

£280-320 (+30% BP*)

1244**AN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN, 1979**

An Elizabeth II Proof Sovereign dated 1979, encapsulated and in blue Royal Mint case of issue.

£300-350 (+30% BP*)

1245**A GEORGE V GOLD SOVEREIGN, 1913**

A George V Sovereign, dated 1913.

£260-280 (+30% BP*)

1246**AN EDWARD VII GOLD SOVEREIGN, 1904, IN MOUNT**

An Edward VII Gold Sovereign dated 1904 in a decorative 9ct Gold mount, c9.24g in total.

£280-320 (+30% BP*)



1244

1247**A GEORGE V HALF SOVEREIGN, 1911**

A George V Half Sovereign, bare head l., dated 1911.

£120-180 (+30% BP*)

1248**A GEORGE V HALF SOVEREIGN, 1913**

A George V Half Sovereign, bare head l., dated 1913.

£120-180 (+30% BP*)

1249**A HALF SOVEREIGN, 1914**

A George V Half Sovereign dated 1914.

£120-180 (+30% BP*)

1250**A HALF SOVEREIGN, 1909**

An Edward VII Half Sovereign dated 1909.

£120-180 (+30% BP*)

1251**A VICTORIAN GOLD SOVEREIGN, 1892**

A Victorian Gold Sovereign dated 1892, jubilee bust l. reverse with M to the ground for the Melbourne Mint.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1252**A VICTORIAN HALF SOVEREIGN, 1897**

A Victorian Half Sovereign, jubilee bust l., dated 1897.

£100-150 (+30% BP*)

1253**AN ELIZABETH II PROOF £1.00 GOLD COIN**

An Elizabeth II gold proof £1.00 coin dated 2017, in Royal Mint presentation packaging, from an edition of 2,151, 17.72g

£400-500 (+30% BP*)

1254**AN ELIZABETH II 'FOUR GENERATIONS' GOLD COIN**

An Elizabeth II Four Generations of Royalty 2018 quarter-ounce proof gold coin, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation packaging, from an edition of 1,100, 7.8g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1255**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II PROOF 'HENRY VIII' SOVEREIGN**

A Queen Elizabeth II Jersey 2009 proof sovereign with King Henry VIII reverse, encapsulated in Westminster Mint presentation case with insert, from an edition of 950. 7.98g

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1256**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN**

A Queen Elizabeth II 'Gillick' Sovereign dated 2963, uncirculated in capsule and Westminster Mint presentation case with insert. 7.98g.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1257**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II ONE POUND GOLD COIN**

A Queen Elizabeth II gold proof Jersey one pound coin dated 2014, encapsulated in presentation packaging with insert numbered 14 from an edition of 495. 7.98g.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1258**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II QUARTER SOVEREIGN**

A Queen Elizabeth II Australian 25 Dollars gold coin, encapsulated, quarter of an ounce, 0.9999 proof, dated 2015, P beside the crown for the Perth Mint. in Perth Mint presentation case with insert numbered 0134 from an edition of 1,000. 7.777g.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1259**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN**

A Queen Elizabeth II 'Machin' Sovereign dated 1974, uncirculated in capsule and Westminster Mint presentation case with insert. 7.98g.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1260**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II GOLD ONE POUND COIN**

A Queen Elizabeth II Jersey Sapphire Jubilee gold proof one pound coin, dated 2017, encapsulated and in presentation case and with insert numbered 297 from an edition of 595. 7.98g.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1261**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN**

A Queen Elizabeth II Proof Sovereign dated 2017, in capsule and Royal Mint presentation packaging, the insert numbered 062123 from an edition of 10,500 in presentation cases. 7.98g

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1262**AN ELIZABETH II 60TH ANNIVERSARY £5.00 PROOF COIN**

An Elizabeth II £5.00 coin, the 60th anniversary of the Queen's coronation UK £5 gold plated silver proof coin, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation packaging with insert, from an edition of 12,500, 28.28g.

£40-50 (+30% BP*)

1263**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN**

A Queen Elizabeth II Proof Sovereign dated 2012, encapsulated and in presentation Royal Mint packaging with insert numbered 1586 from a mintage of 8,144. 7.98g.

£260-300 (+30% BP*)

1264**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II ISLE OF MAN ONE POUND COIN**

A Queen Elizabeth II 'Prince Philip 70 Years of Service' gold proof one pound coin dated 2017, encapsulated and in presentation case with insert numbered 146 from an edition of 495.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1265**A QUEEN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN**

A Queen Elizabeth II Proof sovereign dated 2005, with St George and Dragon reverse by Timothy Noad, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation packaging, from an edition of 17,500.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1266**AN ELIZABETH II 2012 THREE COIN SOVEREIGN SET**

An Elizabeth II three coin set comprising sovereign, half sovereign and quarter sovereign, all dated 2012, the reverse with St George and the dragon design by Paul Day, each slabbed and 'date stamped' with first class stamp and marks for 31st December 2012, in presentation Westminster Mint packaging with insert, 7.98, 3.99 and 1.99 g.

£450-650 (+30% BP*)

1267**POBJOY MINT 1/10 OUNCE ANGEL**

A Pobjoy Mint gold 1/10 Ounce dated 2008, encapsulated in presentation case. 6.30g.

£180-250 (+30% BP*)



Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk



1268

1268

AN ELIZABETH II BRITANNIA AND SOVEREIGN TWO COIN SET

An Elizabeth II two coin set comprising a proof sovereign dated 2016, the obverse with the portrait by James Butler, slabbed and 'date stamped' with a first class stamp and postmark for 1 Jan 2016. 7.98g. And a 2016 Gold Britannia, similarly slabbed and postmarked. 31.10g. In presentation case and insert suggesting an edition size of 63 sets.

£1000-1200 (+30% BP*)

1269

AN ELIZABETH II 2013 THREE COIN SOVEREIGN SET

An Elizabeth II three coin set comprising a 2013 sovereign, 2013 half sovereign and 2013 quarter sovereign, all slabbed and 'date stamped' with first class stamps postmarked for 1st January 2013, in presentation packaging with insert suggesting an edition size of 95 sets. 7.98g, 3.99g and 1.99g.

£600-800 (+30% BP*)

1270

AN ELIZABETH II BRITANNIA AND SOVEREIGN TWO COIN SET

An Elizabeth II two coin set comprising a 2015 Sovereign dated 2015, slabbed and 'date stamped' with a first class stamp and postmark for 1st January 2015. 7.98g. And a 2015 Gold Britannia, similarly slabbed and postmarked, 31.10g. In presentation case and insert suggesting an edition of 50 sets.

£1000-1200 (+30% BP*)

1271

AN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN AND HALF SOVEREIGN, 1979 AND 1980

The Queen Elizabeth II First proof Sovereign pair. A proof sovereign dated 1979, slabbed, and a proof half sovereign dated 1980 also slabbed, in presentation case.

£400-600 (+30% BP*)

1272

A QUEEN ELIZABETH II St GEORGE'S DAY PROOF SOVEREIGN

A Queen Elizabeth II Proof sovereign dated 2015, slabbed and 'date' stamped with a first class stamp and postmark of 23 Apr 2015, St George's Day, from an edition of 195 with this presentation packaging. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1273

AN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II proof sovereign dated 2015, slabbed and 'date stamped' with a first class stamp and franking dated 1st January 2015. In presentation case, 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1274

A QUEEN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN

A Queen Elizabeth II Proof Sovereign dated 2013, slabbed and 'date stamped' with a first class teddy bear stamp postmarked for Tower Hill and dated 23 Oct '13, in presentation packaging. 7.98g

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1275

A QUEEN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN

A Queen Elizabeth proof sovereign dated 2014, slabbed and 'date stamped' with a first class stamp and post mark for the 1st of January 2014, in presentation case, 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1276

A GEORGE V SOVEREIGN

A George V Sovereign dated 1925, restrike 1949-51, encapsulated and in Westminster Mint presentation packaging with insert suggesting re-strike dates of 1949-51. 7.98g.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1277

AN ELIZABETH II 'DATE STAMPED' PROOF SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II proof sovereign dated 1998, slabbed and 'date stamped' with a first class stamp and postmark for 2nd March 2015, in presentation case, 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1278

AN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II gold proof sovereign dated 2002, with crown and shield reverse designed by Timothy Noad, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation packaging with insert, from an edition of 20,500, 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1279

AN ELIZABETH II DIAMOND JUBILEE QUARTER SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II quarter sovereign dated 2012, encapsulated and in presentation case with insert. 1.99g.

£60-80 (+30% BP*)

1280

AN ELIZABETH II 500TH ANNIVERSARY PROOF SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II Proof gold sovereign dated 1989, 500th Anniversary of the First Gold Sovereign 1489-1989 edition, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation packaging with insert numbered 01536 and a suggested edition size of 12,500, 7.98g.

£800-1200 (+30% BP*)

1281

AN ELIZABETH II PROOF HALF SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II proof half sovereign dated 1980, encapsulated and in presentation case with insert. 3.99g.

£130-150 (+30% BP*)

1282

AN ELIZABETH II PROOF SOVEREIGN

An Elizabeth II Proof gold Sovereign dated 2018, encapsulated and in Royal Mint presentation packaging with insert suggesting a mintage of 13,500. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1283

A GEORGE V SOVEREIGN

A George V Sovereign dated 1922, 'P' to the ground for the Perth Mint. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1284

AN ELIZABETH II 2018 SAPPHIRE JUBILEE THREE COIN SET

An Elizabeth II three coin set from St Helena, each encapsulated, comprising 2018 Royal Arms Guinea Gold proof coin, 8.4g from an edition of 1,265, a 2018 Royal Cypher Guinea Gold proof coin, 8.4g from an edition of 1,265 and a 2018 Coronation Guinea gold proof coin, 8.4g from an edition of 1,265. In East India Company branded presentation packaging and insert numbered 69 from an edition of 200.

£750-950 (+30% BP*)

1285

THE WESTMINSTER MINT 'SMALLEST GOLD COINS COLLECTION'

A collection of fourteen small gold coins to include 'Gorch Fock' proof coin from the Cook Islands, 0.5g, 'St George and the Dragon' proof coin from the Cook Islands, 0.5g and others, each encapsulated and contained in a Westminster Mint presentation case with descriptions for each coin. Approximately 6.5g.

£250-350 (+30% BP*)

1286

AN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN COIN COVER

An Elizabeth II 2015 gold Sovereign mounted on a presentation cover with the Royal Mail 2003 Wilding II Definitives Miniature sheet postmarked 1st January 2015, the cover numbered 39 from an edition of 95. In Westminster Mint packaging. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1287

AN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN COIN COVER

An Elizabeth II 2011 'Queen's 85th Birthday presentation cover' with a 2011 gold Sovereign mounted on a presentation cover with the Two Royal Mail stamps postmarked 1st January 2011, the cover numbered 450 from an edition of 450. In Westminster Mint packaging. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)

1288

AN ELIZABETH II SOVEREIGN COIN COVER

An Elizabeth II 2014 gold Sovereign mounted on a presentation 'Buckingham Palace' cover with the Royal Mail stamp of Buckingham Palace and miniature sheet, all postmarked for 15th April 2014, the cover numbered 38 from an edition of 50. In Westminster Mint packaging. 7.98g.

£260-320 (+30% BP*)



1284

1289

A DATESTAMP SOVEREIGN

A Queen Elizabeth II Sovereign dated 2017, encapsulated with a first class stamp to the obverse marked for 1st Jan 2017. In presentation case, from an edition of 995.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1290

A GEORGE IV SOVEREIGN

A George IV Sovereign dated 1827. Obv. Bare head left. Rev: Crowned shield. c. 7.91g.

£300-400 (+30% BP*)

1291

A GEORGE III HALLMARKED GOLD FINGER RING

A George III Hallmarked Gold Finger Ring, 1780. The hallmark showing bust of King George III right, lion passant, date letter H and maker's mark 'IP'. 1.4g, internal diameter 17-19mm.

Provenance: Found c.1970.

£150-200 (+30% BP*)

1292

A SOVEREIGN

An Edward VII Sovereign dated 1904, M to the ground for the Melbourne Mint.

£250-300 (+30% BP*)

1293

THE FACES OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, THREE PROOF HALF SOVEREIGNS

Elizabeth II proof half sovereigns dated 1982, 1997 and 2004 with portraits by Arnold Machin, Raphael Maklouf and Ian Rank Brody, all with St George and the Dragon reverse. Encapsulated and in presentation case with insert from the Royal Mint Office. 11.97g.

£360-400 (+30% BP*)

Images for ALL lots are available at lawrences.co.uk